ISSN 0021-9673

VOL. 460 NO. 6 DECEMBER 14, 1988

THIS ISSUE COMPLETES VOL. 460

Bibliography Section

JOURNAL OF

CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis or alterations during medical treatment; screening and profiling of body fluids or tissues with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; drug level monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies; clinical toxicology; analytical studies in occupational medicine.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Review articles are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Tel. 5803 911, Telex 18582 ESPA NL. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applications* section can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications* and *Cumulative Author and Subject Indexes, Vols. 401–450*) has 37 volumes in 1988. The subscription prices for 1988 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 401–450*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 424–460):
Dfl. 6290.00 plus Dfl. 962.00 (p.p.h.) (total *ca.* US$ 3537.50)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 401–450*) only (Vols. 435–460):
Dfl. 5070.00 plus Dfl. 676.00 (p.p.h.) (total *ca.* US$ 2803.00)

Biomed. Appl. only (Vols. 424–434):
Dfl. 2145.00 plus Dfl. 286.00 (p.p.h.) (total *ca.* US$ 1185.75).

Our p.p.h. (postage, package and handling) charge includes surface delivery of all issues, except to subscribers in Argentina, Australia, Brasil, Canada, China, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and the U.S.A. who receive all issues by air delivery (S.A.L. — Surface Air Lifted) at no extra cost. For Japan, air delivery requires 50% additional charge; for all other countries airmail and S.A.L. charges are available upon request. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 423) are available at Dfl. 230.00 (plus postage). Claims for missing issues will be honoured, free of charge, within three months after publication of the issue. Customers in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Journal Information Center, Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010. Tel. (212) 989-5800.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, ASCA, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Chromatography Abstracts, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Deep-Sea Research/Part B: Oceanographic Literature Review, Excerpta Medica, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, PASCAL-CNRS, Referativnyi Zhurnal and Science Citation Index.

See inside back cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors and information on Advertisements.

0021-9673/88/$03.50

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

Journal of Chromatography, 460 (1988) B647—B868

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

4644 Barker, P.E. and Ganetsos, G.: Chemical and biochemical separations using preparative and large scale batch and continuous chromatography. *Sep. Purif. Methods*, 17 (1988) 1-65; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 223641j - a review with 120 refs.

4645 Fallon, A., Booth, R.F.G. and Bell, L.D.: *Applications of HPLC in Biochemistry*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1987, 338 p.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218669v.

4646 Fassina, G. and Chaiken, I.M.: Analytical high-performance affinity chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr.*, 27 (1987) 247-297; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3168r - a review with 93 refs.

4647 Foucault, A. and Rosset, R.: (Countercurrent chromatography). *Analusis*, 16 (1988) 157-167; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3158n - a review with 44 refs.

4648 Giddings, J.C., Grushka, E. and Brown, P.R. (Editors): *Advances in Chromatography. Vol. 26*. Marcel Dekker, New York, 1987, 401 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16401m.

4649 Giddings, J.C., Grushka, E. and Brown, P.R. (Editors): *Advances in Chromatography, Vol. 27*. Marcel Dekker, New York, 1987, 359 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31332h.

4650 Gritter, R.J., Bobbit, J.B. and Schwarting, A.E.: *(Introduction to Chromatography)*. Tokyo Kagaku Dojin Co., Tokyo, 1988, 256 p.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 211007u.

4651 Jenke, D.R. and Pagenkopf, G.K.: Retention and detection in ion exchange chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (1987) 313-345; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43798c - a review with 70 refs.

4652 Jira, T., Bogt, C. and Beyrich, T.: Racemattrennung mittels HPLC. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 385-411.

4653 Jorgenson, J.W., Rose, D.J. and Kennedy, R.T.: Nanoscale separations and biotechnology. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 32-41; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218340f.

4654 Khaledi, M.G.: Bioanalytical capabilities of micellar liquid chromatography. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 293-300 - a review with 25 refs.

4655 Patience, R.L. and Penny, E.S.: HPLC in endocrinology. *Adv. Chromatogr.*, 27 (1987) 37-72; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 17091x - a review with 140 refs.

4656 Pramauro, E. and Pelizzeti, E.: Micelles: a new dimension in analytical chemistry. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 280-265 - a review with 14 refs.

4657 Rudzinski, W.: Retention in liquid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (1987) 43797b; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43797b - a review with 70 refs.

4658 Schoeneshoefer, M.: (Technological perspectives for the use of high-pressure liquid chromatography in the routine laboratory). *Laboratoriumsmedizin*, 12 (1988) 95-100; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 50986r - a review with 33 refs.

4659 Schoenmakers, P.J. and Mulholland, M.: An overview on contemporary method development in liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 737-748 - a review with 14 refs.

4660 Stuurman, H.W.: Single-column ion chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 18, No. 3 (1988) 34-47 - a review with no refs.

4661 Vigdergauz, M.S.: The continuous evolution of chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 681-684 - a review.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 47554t.

See also 4662, 4663, 4674, 4676, 4687, 4705, 4711, 4712, 4721, 4735, 4756, 4759, 4762, 4765, 4766, 4768, 4776, 4779, 4838, 4924, 4927, 4942, 4978, 4980, 4989, 5056. 5075, 5086, 5091, 5156, 5211, 5226, 5257, 5276, 5322, 5359, 5365, 5386, 5407, 5416, 5458, 5473, 5516, 5690.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

4662 Benning, M.: Single column ion chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 74-78; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31212u - a review with no refs.
4663 Berridge, J.C.: Chemometrics and method development in high-performance liquid chromatography. Part 1. Introduction. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 3 (1988) 175-188; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16325q - a review with 19 refs.
4664 Borowko, M.: Solute orientation effect in adsorption liquid chromatography. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.*, 84 (1988) 1961-1971; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47573y.
4665 Buszewski, B. and Sebekova, K.: Perturbation of baseline in HPLC analysis as the consequence of sample injection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 598-600.
4666 Downey, C.I.: Process chromatographs: a user's perspective. *Energy Process./ Can.*, 80 (1988) 18-19; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 223823v.
4667 Galindo, I.C. and Tarter, J.G.: Causes for the loss of resolution in an ion chromatography resin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 211-218.
4668 Hirt, R. and Panning, H.: (Practical comparison of normal-bore and narrow-bore HPLC). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 152-156; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215562u.
4669 Jacobson, B.M.: An inexpensive way to do flash chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 65 (1988) 459; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 22285t.
4670 Merrill, J.C.: Avoiding problems in HPLC through filtration. *Int. Lab.*, 18, No. 3 (1988) 44-50.
4671 Neca, J., Stehlik, F. and Vespalec, R.: Characterization of mobile phases for the investigation of electrokinetic phenomena in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 177-181.
4672 Rathor, M.N., Buffham, B.A. and Mason, G.: Determination of the volumes of void zones in packed chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 37-48.
4673 Sander, L.C.: Preparation of glass columns for visual demonstration of reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 65 (1988) 373-374; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5782k.
4674 Schaefer, J.: (Analytical problems easily solved with ion chromatography). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 221-228; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16156k - a review with 12 refs.
4675 Stuurman, H.W., Pettersson, C. and Heldin, E.: Adsorption of polar solutes in reversed-phase liquid-liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 685-690.
4676 Wright, A.: Optimization of HPLC separations. *Lab. Pract.*, 37 (1988) 63-68; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16159p - a review with 21 refs.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 215555u.

See also 4649, 4650, 4661, 4811.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

4677 Guiochon, G. and Ghodbane, S.: The solution of the two-component problem in nonlinear chromatography. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2*, 306 (1988) 575-579; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31240b.
4678 Karol, P.J.: Chromatogram statistical moments from columns of finite length. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 207-210.
4679 Said, A.S., Al-Enezi, G.A. and Eidan, M.G.: Dimensionless representation of concentration profiles in chromatography - application to preparative chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 592-594.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 215375k.

See also 4741, 4781, 4782, 4792, 4870, 5074, 5089.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

4680 Burr, C.M. and Smith, R.M.: Substituent interaction indexes for retention prediction in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 46-48; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 179292v.

4681 Düren, R. and Diehl, H.A.: Quantitative structure-activity relationship of coumarin derivatives. Involvement of partition between aqueous and membrane phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 49-58.

4682 Kunugi, A. and Tabei, K.: HPLC of ketone semicarbazones: Relation of the capacity factors of ketone semicarbazones to carbon numbers. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 600-602.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 227331f.

See also 5492, 5494, 5645.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

4683 Abad, C., Braco, L., Soria, V., Garcia, R. and Campos, A.: Solution properties of polyelectrolytes. I. Exclusion chromatography of sodium polystyrene sulphonate in salt-free water as eluent. *Br. Polym. J.*, 19 (1987) 489-500; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7349y.

4684 Abad, C., Braco, L., Soria, V., Garcia, R. and Campos, A.: Solution properties of polyelectrolytes. II. Comparison of the effects of both polyion and eluent salt concentrations on the calibrations in aqueous exclusion chromatography. *Br. Polym. J.*, 19 (1987) 501-508; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7350s.

4685 Ching, C.B. and Ruthven, D.M.: A liquid phase chromatographic study of sorption and diffusion of glucose and fructose in NaX and KX zeolite crystals. *Zeolites*, 8 (1988) 68-73; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210920z.

4686 Henderson, D.E., Saltzman, S.J., Uden, P.C. and Cheng, Z.: Physicochemical studies of fac-mer isomerism of aluminum β-diketonates by high performance liquid chromatography at low temperature. *Polyhedron*, 7 (1988) 369-377; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 211126g.

4687 Smith, R.M.: Retention indexes in reversed-phase HPLC. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 26 (1987) 277-319; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16331p - a review with 145 refs.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 223353e, 223730n, 231046j.

See also 4794, 5044, 5375, 5492, 5494, 5507.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

4688 Andresen, B.D. and Saxena, V.: Column/moving belt interface for liquid chromatographs and mass spectrometers. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,740,298 (Cl. 210-198.3; B01D15/08), 25 Apr. 1988, Appl. 904,912, 08 Sep. 1986; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47515f.

4689 Brown, P.G.: Peristaltic pumps in low-pressure LC systems. *BioPharm. Manuf.*, 1 (1988) 46-50; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218346n.

4690 Curtis, M.A. and Shahwan, G.J.: A high-efficiency open-tubular postcolumn HPLC reactor using PTFE tubing in a modified serpentine geometry. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 158-164; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215563v.

4691 Czejka, M.J.: (Practical application of the intelligent autosampler 460 in clinical and pharmaceutical research). *Labor.-Med.*, 11 (1988) 8-12; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51052v.

4692 Goodley, P.C. and Loucks, H.D., Jr.: Micronebulizer for producing uniformly sized droplets. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 265,617 (Cl. B05B17/00), 04 May 1988, US Appl. 924,709, 29 Oct. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47609q.

4693 James, P.A.: Liquid chromatograph apparatus with a proportioning valve arrangement. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 263,567 (Cl. G01N30/32), 13 Apr. 1988, GB Appl. 86/24,325, 10 Oct. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31288y.

4694 Koval'chuk, B.V., Prikhodko, N.S., Nazarishin, V.M. and Seleznava, L.F.: (Microsyringe for chromatographic analysis). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,366,938 (Cl. G01N30/18), 15 Jan. 1988, Appl. 3,938,970, 07 Aug. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215531h.

4695 Kronwald, K.: (Chromatographic columns). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,637,916 (Cl. B01D15/08), 19 May 1988, Appl. 06 Nov. 1986; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 8538w.

4696 Larin, V.T., Vasil'ev, M.Yu., Ivanov, V.V., Mironova, K.V. and Shabalin, A.S.: (Fraction collector for liquid chromatographs). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,357,840 (Cl. G01N30/82), 07 Dec. 1987, Appl. 3,807,831, 01 Nov. 1984; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231130g.

4697 Ritacco, R.P. and Hampton, T.W.: A high-pressure liquid chromatography column and method of packing chromatography media in this column. *PCT Int. Pat.* Appl. WO 87 07,526 (Cl. B01D15/08), 17 Dec. 1987, US Appl. 871,076, 05 Jun. 1986; 24 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215525j.

4698 Shalon, Y. and Meyer, D.D.: High-pressure liquid chromatography columns particularly for preparative use. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,719,011 (Cl. 210-198.2; B01D15/08), 12 Jan. 1988, US Appl. 492,802, 09 May 1983; 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 223591t.

4699 Stone, S.A.: A microprocessor-controlled autosampler for use in liquid chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,713,943 (Cl. 73-864.23; G01N30/24), 22 Dec. 1987, Appl. 853,493, 18 Apr. 1986; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215524h.

4700 Witzel, H. and Riefling, D.: (Columns for preparative high-performance liquid chromatography and method for separation of mixtures). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,622,117 (Cl. B01D15/08), 14 Jan. 1988, Appl. 02 Jul. 1986; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 8820g.

4701 Zaromb, S. and Stetter, J.R.: Portable system and method combining chromatography and electrochemical sensor arrays. *U.S. Pat.* Appl. US 881,310, 01 Nov. 1987, Appl. 02 Jul. 1986; 64 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231204j.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 215514e, 223589y;
109 (1988) 12490s.

See also 4707, 4714, 4716.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

4702 Bartels, K., Hundhammer, B., Kuhnhardt, C., Mueller, S. and Willscher, U.: (Method and arrangement for amperometric detection of ions after chromatographic separation). *Ger. (East) Pat.* DD 252,684 (Cl. G01N30/02), 23 Dec. 1987, Appl. 294,318, 11 Sep. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47514e.

4703 Bayliss, M.A., Homer, R.B. and Shepherd, M.J.: Anthracene-9-carbonyl chloride as a fluorescence and ultraviolet derivatising reagent for the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of hydroxy compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 393-402.

4704 Bretz, J.T. and Brown, P.R.: Factors affecting the performance of an electrochemical detector for the reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation of small peptides. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 310-314.

4705 Brown, L.: Flame ionization detectors for HPLC. *Lab. Pract.*, 37 (1988) 68-78; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47551q.

4706 Chamberlin, T.A. and Tuinstra, H.E.: Construction and testing of a specific viscosity detector for size exclusion chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 35 (1988) 1667-1682; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7274v.

4707 Doyle, W.M.: Apparatus for spectral analysis of chromatographic fractions. *PCT Int. Pat.* Appl. WO 88 02,854 (Cl. G01N21/35), 21 Apr. 1988, US Appl. 921,212, 20 Oct. 1986; 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47612k.

4708 Freeman, R.D., Hammaker, R.M., Meloan, C.E. and Fateley, W.G.: A detector for liquid chromatography and flow injection analysis using surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 456-460; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231172x.

4709 Gauglitz, G. and Krause-Bonte, J.: (A new detection system in HPLC. Interference refractometry in extremely small cell volumes). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 200-203; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215568a.

4710 Glod, B.K. and Kemula, W.: (Electrokinetic detection of propionic, butyric and valeric acids in normal-phase high performance liquid chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 193-198; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47571w.

4711 Gunasingham, H.: Analytical applications of the wall-jet detector. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 217-221 - a review with 14 refs.

4712 Haddad, P.R.: Detection in ion chromatography. *Chem. N.Z.*, 51 (1987) 155-162; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231017a - a review with 43 refs.

4713 Horanek, I., Podolak, M. and Polacek, B.: (Electronic electrode cleaning circuit for an electrochemical detector in a liquid chromatograph). *Czech. Pat.* 245, 993 (Cl. G01N30/64), 01 Mar. 1988, Appl. 85/261, 28 Mar. 1985; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31283t.

4714 Kauffmann, J.M., Linders, C.R., Patriarche, G.J. and Smyth, M.R.: A comparison of glassy-carbon and carbon-polymer composite electrodes incorporated into electrochemical detection systems for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Talanta*, 35 (1988) 179-182; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47565x.

4715 Koizumi, H. and Suzuki, Y.: (Resonance Raman detection in semi-micro HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 190-194.

4716 Maeder, M. and Zilian, A.: Evolving factor analysis, a new multivariate technique in chromatography. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 3 (1988) 205-213; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16368f.

4717 Peck, K. and Morris, M.D.: Optical errors in a liquid chromatography absorbance cell. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 193-201.

4718 Steinwand, M.: LC-UV coupling with a high resolution diode array detector. *Int. Lab.*, 18, No. 5 (1988) 52-56.

4719 Takeuchi, T. and Ishii, D.: Fluorometric detection with a packed flow cell in micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 697-700.

4720 Takeuchi, T., Murase, K. and Ishii, D.: Evaluation of the signal intensity of induced peaks in indirect photometric detection of nonelectrolytes in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 694-696.

4721 Turner, B. and Weinreich, P.: (Mass detection in HPLC). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 252-253; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215558x - a review with 9 refs.

4722 Yamada, S., Sakane, C. and Ogawa, T.: Simple and practical two-photon ionization detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Sogo Rikogaku Kenkyuka Hokoku*, 9 (1988) 191-196; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231190b.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 16383g, 51177q.

See also 4807, 4975, 5004, 5031, 5053, 5076, 5336, 5395, 5398, 5535, 5608, 5676, 5696.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

4723 Aratskova, A.A., Belayakova, L.D., Yashin, Ya.I., Hradil, J., Svec, F. and Kalal, J.: (Sorbent for liquid chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,368,773 (Cl. G01N30/06), 23 Jan. 1988, Appl. 4,053,891, 09 Apr. 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215542n.

4724 Buszewski, B., Berek, D., Garaj, J., Novak, I. and Suprynowicz, Z.: Influence of the porous silica gel structure on the coverage density of a chemically bonded C_{18} phase for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 191-201.

4725 Fadeev, A.Yu. and Staroverov, S.M.: Geometric structural properties of bonded layers of chemically modified silicas. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 103-116.

4726 Hansen, S.H., Helboe, P. and Thomsen, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography on dynamically modified silica. VIII. Gradient elution using eluents containing cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 182-186.

4727 Kornyei, J. and Szirtes, L.: Chromatographic studies on mixed derivatized zirconium phosphate and dextran gels. *React. Polym., Ion Exch., Sorbents*, 7 (1988) 247-250; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3222d.

4728 Krasilnikov, I. and Borisova, V.: Adsorption and chromatographic properties of modified silica sorbents for the production of viral preparations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 211-219.
4729 Lafleur, A.L., Monchamp, P.A., Chang, N.T., Plummer, E.F. and Wornat, M.J.: Evaluation of cyano bonded phases for the fractionation of bioactive complex mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 337-344.
4730 Lee, D.P.: Chromatographic evaluation of large-pore and non-porous polymeric reversed phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 143-153.
4731 Lesins, V. and Ruckenstein, E.: Protein coated adsorbents for use in potential barrier chromatography: fouling chromatography. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 4 (1988) 12-24; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51073c.
4732 Martin, M.T.: Metal-free chromatographic media. *Methods Enzymol.*, 158 (Metallobiochemistry, Pt. A) (1988) 15-21; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34665e.
4733 Mirzoyan, R.S., Babayan, S.G., Arutyunyan, A.M. and Melkonyan, A.S.: (Method for monitoring modification of a solid granular support for chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,368,775 (Cl. G01N30/48), 23 Jan. 1988, Appl. 3,890,288, 13 Feb. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215543p.
4734 Mirzoyan, R.S., Staroverov, S.M., Beglaryan, A.A., Arutyunyan, A.M., Babayan, S.G. and Lisichkin, G.V.: (Method of producing a sorbent for liquid chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,370,552 (Cl. G01N30/48), 30 Jan. 1988, Appl. 4,127, 366, 25 Jul. 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 227447y.
4735 Pirkle, W.H. and Pochapsky, T.C.: Chiral stationary phases for the direct LC separation of enantiomers. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 27 (1987) 73-127; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31298b - a review with 166 refs.
4736 Regnier, F.E. and Kopaciewicz, W.: (Cation exchangers useful in chromatography). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,713,705 (Cl. B01J39/16), 19 Nov. 1987, US Appl. 862,749, 13 May 1986; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7489u.
4737 Sagliano, N., Jr., Floyd, T.R., Hartwick, R.A., Dibussolo, J.M. and Miller, N.T.: Studies on the stabilization of reversed phases for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 155-172.
4738 Stevens, T.S., Langhorst, M.A. and Randall, O.W., III.: High performance anion-exchange chromatographic packing composition. *Brit. UK Pat.* Appl. GB 2,194,900 (Cl. B01D15/08), 23 Mar. 1988, Appl. 86/22,065, 12 Sep. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 24740m.
4739 Suprynowicz, Z., Buszewski, B., Lodkowski, R. and Dawidowicz, A.L.: Comparison of mesoporous controlled-porosity glasses to silica gel as solid supports for C_{18} chemically bonded phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 347-357.
4740 Tanaka, N., Hashidzume, K., Araki, M., Tsuchiya, H., Okuno, A., Iwaguchi, K., Ohnishi, S. and Takai, N.: Internal structures of wide-pore packing materials for high-performance liquid chromatography studied by transmission electron microscopy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 95-108.
4741 Tikhonov, N.A.: (Choice of diffusion models for describing the diffusion of compounds in sorbents in the case of mixed kinetics). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 836-838; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 12369j.
4742 Wawryszczuk, J., Lewandowski, M., Gorniak, W., Goworek, J. and Goworek, T.: Phase transition on C-18 bonded phases measured by the positron annihilation technique. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 721-724.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218691w, 218693y, 222889j;
109 (1988) 7496u, 8513j, 12491t, 19879j, 24572h, 47576b.

See also 4697, 4758, 4760, 4764, 4791, 4936, 4995, 4996, 5014, 5018, 5020, 5072, 5090, 5695.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

4743 Bassoli, A., Chioccara, F., di Gregorio, G., Rindone, B., Tollari, S., Falagiani, P., Riva, G. and Bolzachini, E.: Micropreparative-scale enrichment of some allergenic components of *Parietaria* pollen extract. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 179-185.
4744 Ghodbane, S. and Guiochon, G.: Optimization of concentration overload in preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 275-291.
4745 Jones, K.: Process scale high performance liquid chromatography. Part IV. Examples of reversed phase separations. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 577-581.

4746 Perrut, M. and Trap, J.C.: (Cost reduction of preparative liquid chromatography). *Analusis*, 15 (1987) 41-43; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 220989t.

See also 4644, 4679, 4698, 4700, 4728, 4750, 4760, 4830, 4911, 5040, 5046, 5074, 5090, 5105, 5677.

3g. High performance procedures

4747 Bale, S.J., Smith, R.M., Westcott, S.G. and Smith, M.M.: Retention modification in HPLC using metal ions. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 62-63; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215587f.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

4748 Fouda, H.G. and Schneider, R.P.: Robotics for the bioanalytical laboratory: analysis for antipyrine in human serum. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 116-121; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3414t.

4749 Fujinari, E.M.: New alternative to normal phase HPLC automation using methylene chloride mobile phases: A synchronized dual switching valve loop injection system. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 595-598.

4750 Guiochon, G. and Ghodbane, S.: Computer simulation of the separation of a two-component mixture in preparative-scale liquid chromatography. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 92 (1988) 3682-3686; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5844g.

4751 Lavine, B.K., Jurs, P.C., Henry, D.R., Vander Meer, R.K., Pino, J.A. and McMurry, J.E.: Pattern recognition studies of complex chromatographic data sets: design and analysis of pattern recognition experiments. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 3 (1988) 79-89; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19656j.

4752 Santangelo, J.D.: A general purpose computer analysis system for chromatographic data. *Comput. Appl. Biosci.*, 4 (1988) 275-279; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3402n.

See also 4691, 4699, 4755, 5089.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

See 4784, 4796, 4801, 4806, 4951.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

4753 Albert, K. and Bayer, E.: High-performance liquid chromatograpy - nuclear magnetic resonance on-line coupling. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 288-293.

4754 Covey, T.R., Bruins, A.P. and Henion, J.D.: Comparison of thermospray and ion spray mass spectrometry in an atmospheric pressure ion source. *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 23 (1988) 178-186; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16337v.

4755 Ebel, S. and Mück, W.: Algoritmen zum automatischen Vergleich in der HPLC/UV-Kopplung. 2. Spektrennormierung. 3. Spektrenvergleich. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 351-366.

4756 Gaskell, S.J. and Finlay, E.M.H.: Recent developments in quantitative mass spectrometry. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 202-208 - a review with 48 refs.

4757 Matsumoto, K., Tsuge, S. and Hirose, H.: (On-line liquid chromatography/double focussing mass spectrometry with a newly improved vacuum nebulizing interface). *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 35 (1987) 240-247; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16346x.

See also 4688, 4701, 4787, 4805, 5054, 5380, 5473, 5514, 5655.

4d. Affinity chromatography

4758 Babashak, J.V. and Phillips, T.M.: Use of avidin-coated glass beads as a support for high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 21-28.

4759 Jennissen, H.P. and Mueller, W. (Editors): *Seventh International Symposium on Affinity Chromatography and Interfacial Macromolecular Interactions, 1987, Oberammergau. Makromol. Symp.*, Vol. 17, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1988, 497 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51277x.

4760 Kiss, L., Tar, A., Gal, S., Toth-Martinez, B.L. and Hernadi, F.J.: Modified general affinity adsorbent for large-scale purification of penicillinases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 109-116.

4761 Kondoh, H. and Kobayashi, K.: Elimination of undesirable immunoglobulin contaminants including aggregated IgG from gammaglobulin preparations by jackfruit lectin affinity chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 174 (1988) 15-24.

4762 Porath, J.: IMAC - Immobilized metal ion affinity based chromatography. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 254-259 - a review with 37 refs.

4763 Torres, J.L., Guzman, R.G., Carbonell, R.G. and Kilpatrick, P.K.: Affinity surfactants as reversibly bound ligands for high-performance affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 411-418.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 220207m;
109 (1988) 3034u, 3221c, 3468p, 19660f, 34534m, 51291x.

See also 4860, 4936, 5087, 5112, 5115, 5125, 5129, 5145 - 5147, 5165, 5178, 5205, 5280, 5298, 5313, 5315.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 16161h, 16272v.

See also 5697.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

4764 Chen, Y., Saigo, K., Yonezawa, N., Tachibana, K. and Hasegawa, M.: Optically active polyamides having an (-)-anti head-to-head coumarin dimer component. 3. Chiral recognition ability. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 60 (1987) 3341-3345; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 22575n.

4765 Ichida, A.: Chromatographic resolution on chiral stationary phases. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 100-103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16322m - a review with 10 refs.

4766 Lindner, W.: Indirect separation of enantiomers by liquid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 40 (Chromatogr. Chiral Sep.) (1988) 91-130; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5825b - a review with 104 refs.

4767 Lipkowicz, K.B., Demeter, D.A., Zagarra, R., Larter, R. and Darden, T.: Protocol for determining enantioselective binding of chiral analytes on chiral chromatographic surfaces. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 110 (1988) 3446-3452; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 221054w.

4768 Pettersson, C.: Liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers using chiral additives in the mobile phase. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 209-217 - a review with 25 refs.

4769 Wilson, T.D.: Sample solvent effects in an apparent chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic separation on ß-cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 31-39.

4770 Zsadon, B., Acs, M., Fogassy, E., Faigl, F., Novak, C., Pokol, G. and Ujhazy, A.: Comparison of enantiomer separation by inclusion chromatography and by resolution *via* diastereoisomeric salt formation. *React. Polym., Ion Exch., Sorbents*, 6 (1987) 197-202; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 6382s.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 210260j.

See also 4652, 4735, 4868, 4869, 4991, 4995, 4996, 5011, 5014, 5017, 5018, 5042, 5476, 5480, 5539, 5548, 5564, 5565, 5589, 5644, 5656.

4h. Other special techniques

4771 Antrim, R.F. and Yacynych, A.M.: The effect of supporting electrolyte in electrochromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1085-1096.
4772 Berthod, A. and Armstrong, D.W.: Centrifugal partition chromatography. IV. Preparative sample purification and partition coefficient determination. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1187-1204.
4773 Berthod, A., Duncan, J.D. and Armstrong, D.W.: Centrifugal partition chromatography. III. Physico-chemical properties of ternary liquid systems. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1171-1185.
4774 Cazes, J.: Dual-mode centrifugal partition chromatography. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 6 (1988) 20; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218404e.
4775 Coyne, B.S., Strandjord, A.J., Spence, M.W., Willis, R.S., Bredeweg, R.A. and Stevens, T.S.: Membrane-assisted method for determination of organic compounds in an aqueous matrix using liquid or gas chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,715,217 (Cl. 73-61.1C; B01D15/08), 29 Dec. 1987, US Appl. 742,151, 06 Jun. 1985; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231214n.
4776 Dorsey, J.G.: Micellar liquid chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 27 (1987) 167-214; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 16328t - a review with 105 refs.
4777 Karaiskakis, G. and Dalas, E.: Characterization of dilute colloidal samples by frontal sedimentation field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 29-33.
4778 Kery, A., Turiak, G. and Tetenyi, P.: Isolation of parthenolide by droplet counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 157-161.
4779 Muralidhara, H.S.: The combined-fields approach to separations. *CHEMTECH*, 18 (1988) 229-235; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 206826f - a review with 43 refs.
4780 Scouten, W.H. and Elhardt, C.E.: Centrifugal column chromatography for small sample purification. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1988) 279-281; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218409k.
4781 Semyonov, S.N.: Near-wall field-flow fractionation. Application of surface forces and transversal voltage to fractionation in laminar flow. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 131-139.
4782 Semyonov, S.N. and Maslow, K.I.: Accoustic field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 146 (1988) 151-156.
4783 Sutherland, I.A and Heywood-Waddington, D.: Counter-current chromatography as a tool in subcellular studies. *Methodol. Surv. Biochem. Anal.*, 17 (Cell, Membr., Dis., Incl. Renal) (1987) 153-159; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3243m.

See also 4715, 5080, 5286, 5457, 5682.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 5381.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

4784 Egazar'yants, S.V., Kiselev, A.V., Nikitin, Yu.S. and Fadeev, V.S.: (Group separation and analysis of aromatic components of gasoline distillate by HPLC combined with capillary-column gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 695-699; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 25008r.
4785 Jongeneelen, F.J., Bos, R.P. and Henderson, P.T.: Metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in urine of exposed workers. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 16 (1988) 295-307; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 217352z.
4786 Knox, J.H., Kriz, J. and Adamcova, E.: Retention relationships for aromatic hydrocarbons eluted from capped and uncapped octadecyl silica gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 13-27.
4787 Otto, A., Bode, U. and Heise, H.M.: Experiences with infrared microsampling for thin layer and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 376-382.

4788 Polcaro, C., Nicoletti, I., Ossicini, L., Caponecchi, G., Cozzi, R., Fiore, M. and Palitti, F.: Chromatographic and cytogenetic analysis of *in vivo* metabolites of fluoranthene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 127-133.

4789 Powis, G., Jardine, I., van Dyke, R., Weinshilboum, R., Moore, D., Wilke, T., Thodes, W., Nelson, R., Benson, L. and Szumlanski, C.: Foreign compound metabolism studies with human liver obtained as surgical waste. Relation to donor characteristics and effects of tissue storage. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 582-589.

4790 Schantz, M., Barman, B.N. and Martire, D.E.: Partitioning of alkylbenzenes and aliphatic alcohols between hexadecane and methanol-water mixtures. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 161-173; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 227628h.

4791 Tarr, M.A., Nelson, G., Patonay, G. and Warner, I.M.: The influence of mobile phase alcohol modification on HPLC of polycyclic aromatics using bonded phase cyclodextrin columns. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 843-856.

4792 Tsantili-Kakoulidou, A. and Antoniadou-Vyza, A.: Hydrophobicity studies on diadamantanyl derivatives. Comparison between calculated partition coefficients and experimental lipophilicity indices determined by reversed-phase high-performance chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 317-326.

4793 Warshawsky, D., Radike, M., Jayasimhulu, K. and Cody, T.: Metabolism of benzo[*a*]pyrene by a dioxygenase enzyme system of the freshwater green alga *Selenastrum capricornutum*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 540-544.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 220424e;
109 (1988) 34866w, 40565p.

See also 4719, 4720, 4771, 4806, 4991, 5677.

5c. Halogen derivatives

4794 Brodsky, J. and Ballschmiter, K.: Reversed phase liquid chromatography of PCBs as a basis for the calculation of water solubility and log K_{OW} for polychlorobiphenyls. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 295-301.

4795 Duve, M. and Fülling, R.: Probenvorbereitung für die Untersuchung von technischen Ölen und Ölemulsionen auf polychlorierte Biphenyle. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 626-629.

4796 Kaschani, D.T., Albers, G. and Brauns, A.: (Analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in oil samples). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 383-391; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 9071a.

4797 Kleeman, W.P. and Bailey, L.C.: Thermodynamic evaluation of activated charcoal as a poison antidote by high-performance liquid chromatography I: Derivation and validation of an equation for Gibbs free energy of liquid-solid adsorption. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 500-505.

4798 Singliar, M.: (Chromatographic analysis of halogen derivatives). *Petrochemia*, 27 (1987) 101-109; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215557w.

4799 Srinivas, P. and Burka, L.T.: Metabolism of 1-chloro-2-methylpropene. Evidence for reactive chloroaldehyde intermediates. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 449-454.

4800 Volp, R.F.: Glucuronidation in 4-chlorodiphenyl metabolism by rat and human liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 650-562.

4801 Wallace, G.M.: Polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorine levels in fresh and used engine oils. *Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 41 (1988) 169-170; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 9074d.

See also 5771.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

4802 Chowdhury, P.B., Ghosh, T.K. and Gun, S.R.: Hydrocarbon-type fractionation of coal hydrogenation products by gradient elution chromatography on alumina column. *Fuel Process Technol.*, 18 (1988) 107-117; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 224110x.

4803 Hayes, P.C., Jr. and Anderson, S.D.: The analysis of hydrocarbon distillates for group types using HPLC with dielectric constant detection: a review. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 210-217.

4804 Hayes, P.C., Jr. and Anderson, S.D.: High resolution multidimensional chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbon distillate fuels: Matrix simplification using off-line preparative HPLC/DCD with on-column GC/MSD and GC/FID. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 250-257.

4805 Jakopovic, J., Jambrec, N. and Car, G.: (Classification of petroleum on the basis of data obtained by liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry). *Nafta (Zagreb)*, 39 (1988) 29-33; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 40391d.

4806 Tan, Y.L.: Analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in shale oil and diesel particulates. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 553-562.

See also 4729.

6. ALCOHOLS

4807 Bayliss, M.A.J., Homer, R.B. and Shepherd, M.J.: Determination of diethylene glycol in wine by high-performance liquid chromatography using anthracene-9-carbonyl chloride as a derivatising reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 403-408.

4808 Gau, G., Gassend, R. and Duprat, F.: (Separation of stereochemically similar compounds *via* selective adsorption using liquid or gas chromatography). *Fr. Demande Pat.* FR 2,593,409 (Cl. B01D15/00), 31 Jul. 1987, Appl. 86/1,469, 30 Jan. 1986; 29 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215629w.

4809 Neale, M.E.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatography method for determination of ethanol and fusel oil in the alcoholic beverage industry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 443-450.

4810 Takeuchi, T., Murase, K. and Ishii, D.: Determination of alcohols in alcoholic beverages by micro high-performance liquid chromatography with indirect photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 139-144.

See also 4703, 4790, 4799, 4828, 4974.

7. PHENOLS

4811 Maris, F.A., Stäb, J.A., de Jong, G.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: On-line trace enrichment on a reversed-phase pre-column for normal-phase liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 129-138.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 215620m.

See also 4675, 4715, 4788, 4789, 5661, 5668.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

4812 Perfetti, G.A., Joe, F.L., Jr., Fazio, T. and Page, S.W.: Liquid chromatographic methodology for the characterization of orange juice. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 469-473.

4813 Risch, B., Galensa, R. and Herrmann, K.: Analysis of catechin and epicatechin by high-performance liquid chromatography after benzoylation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 291-295.

4814 Zhang, T.-Y., Xiao, R., Xiao, Z.-Y., Pannell, L.K. and Ito, Y.: Rapid separation of flavonoids by analytical high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 199-206.

See also 5659.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

4815 Gareis, M., Maertlbauer, E., Bauer, J. and Gedek, B.: (Determination of ochratoxin A in human milk). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 114-117; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21784t.

4816 Lazaro, F., Luque de Castro, M.D. and Valcarcel, M.: Fluorimetric determination of aflatoxins in foodstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography with flow injection analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 173-181.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

4817 Ageta, M., Nonaka, G.-I. and Nishioka, I.: Tannins and related compounds. LXVII. Isolation and characterization of castanopsinins A-H, novel ellagitannins containing a triterpenoid glycoside core, from *Castanopsis euspidata* var. *sieboldii* Nakai. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1646-1663.

4818 Cepeda-Saez, A., Prognon, P., Mahuzier, G. and Blais, J.: Improvement in the fluorimetric detection of 5-methoxypsoralen by using ß-cyclodextrin in the mobile phase and a cross-linked ß-cyclodextrin column. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 211 (1988) 333-337.

4819 Farre, R., Font, G. and Fuster, A.: Determination of 5-nitrofurylacrylic acid in wines by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 264-267.

4820 Gasparro, F.P., Battista, J., Song, J. and Edelson, R.L.: Rapid and sensitive analysis of 8-methoxypsoralen in plasma. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 90 (1988) 234-236; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105856k.

4821 Glowniak, K., Soczewinski, E. and Wawrzynowicz, T.: (Optimization of chromatographic systems for the separation of components of the furocoumarin fraction of *Archangelica* fruits on a milligram scale). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 797-811; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27516d.

4822 Howells, J.S., Johnston, D. and Vojvodic, P.R.: An HPLC method for the determination of 5-hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde in injections containing dextrose. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 162-163; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43527p.

4823 Puech, J.-L. and Moutounet, M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of scopoletin in hydroalcoholic extract of oak wood and in matured distilled alcoholic beverages. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 512-514.

4824 Welle, R. and Grisebach, H.: Induction of phytoalexin synthesis in soybean: enzymatic cyclization of prenylated pterocarpans to glyceollin isomers. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 191-198.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 53296b.

See also 4681, 4813, 4888, 5557.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

4825 Dahlgran, J.R. and Jameson, M.N.: Determination of formaldehyde and other aldehydes in industrial surfactants by liquid chromatographic separation of their respective 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivatives. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 560-563.

4826 Damiani, P. and Burini, G.: Determination of diacetyl in butter as 2,3-diaminonaphthalene derivative, using a fluorometric procedure or reverse phase liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 462-465.

4827 Okamoto, T., Fukunaga, Y., Ida, Y. andKishi, T.: Determination of reduced and total ubiquinones in biological materials by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 11-19.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 36687n.

See also 4682, 4715, 4799.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

4828 Blanco Gomis, D., Gutierrez Alvarez, M.D., Mangas Alonso, J.J. and Noval Vallina, A.: Determination of sugars and alcohols in apple juice and cider by high performance lqiuid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 701-706.

4829 Haginaka, J. and Nomura, T.: Liquid chromatographic determination of carbohydrates with pulsed amperometric detection and a membrane reactor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 268-271.

4830 Hicks, K.B., Sondey, S.M. and Doner, L.W.: Preparative liquid chromatography of carbohydrates: mono- and disaccharides, uronic acids, and related derivatives. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 168 (1987) 33-45; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 6804f.

4831 Kato, S., Oda-Tamai, S. and Akamatsu, N.: Postnatal changes in N-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins in rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 59-66.

4832 Oheda, M., Hase, S., Ono, M. and Ikenaka, T.: Structures of the sugar chains of recombinant human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor produced by Chinese hamster ovary cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 544-546.

4833 Quemener, B.: Improvements in the high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of amino sugars and α-galactosides in faba bean, lupine, and pea. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 754-759.

4834 Raffi, J.J., Vincent, P.B., Agnel, J.P.L., Battesti, C.M. and Thiery, C.L.: HPLC-electron spin resonance analysis of sugars irradiated in the solid and liquid phase. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1*, 83 (1987) 225-230; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 38064f.

4835 Tsuda, E., Goto, M., Murakami, A., Akai, K., Ueda, M., Kawanishi, G., Takahashi, N., Sasaki, R., Chiba, H., Ishihara, H., Mori, M., Tejima, S., Endo, S. and Arata, Y.: Comparative structural study of N-linked oligosaccharides of urinary and recombinant erythropoietins. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5646-5654.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218422j;
109 (1988) 47548u.

See also 4685, 4836, 4850, 5431, 5667.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

4836 Hashimoto, K., Shirai, Y., Adachi, S. and Horie, M.: Effect of the content of divinylbenzene in ion-exchange resins on the chromatographic separation of α-cyclodextrin and glucose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 241-248.

4837 Karamanos, N.K., Alteras, A.J., Antonopoulos, C.A., Tsegenidis, T., Tsiganos, C.P. and Vynios, D.H.: Extraction and fractionation of proteoglycans from squid skin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 36-43.

4838 Kodama, C., Kodama, T. and Yosizawa, Z.: Methods for analysis of urinary glycosaminoglycans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 293-313.

4839 Kojima, N., Kaya, S., Araki, Y. and Ito, E.: Pyruvic-acid-containing polysaccharide in the cell wall of *Bacillus polymyxa* AHU 1385. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 255-260.

4840 Lecacheux, D. and Brigand, G.: Preparative fractionation of natural polysaccharides by size exclusion chromatography. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 8 (1988) 119-130; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53320e.

4841 Lidholt, K., Riesenfeld, J., Jacobsson, K.-G., Feingold, D.S. and Lindahl, U.: Biosynthesis of heparin. Modulation of polysaccharide chain length in a cell-free system. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 571-578.

4842 Maimone, M.M. and Tollefsen, D.M.: Activation of heparin cofactor II by heparin oligosaccharides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1056-1061.

4843 Mattsson, P., Mäkelä, M. and Korpela, T.: Chromatographic determination of cyclodextrins on benzoylated polyacrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 398-403.

4844 Rhoda, M.-D., Sulpice, J.-C., Gascard, P., Galacteros, F. and Giraud, F.: Endogenous calcium in sickle cells does not activate polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 161-169.

4845 Wirsen, A.: Characterization of cellulose nitrate with gel permeation chromatography-low angle laser light scattering (GPC-LALLS), GPC-infrared and membrane osmometry. *Macromol. Chem.*, 189 (1988) 833-843; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 8215p.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218418n, 218419p, 218478g;
109 (1988) 5358b, 38181s.

10c. Glycoproteins and their components

4846 Antonova, G.F., Stasova, V.V. and Malyutina, E.S.: (Water-soluble arabinogalactan proteins of the Siberian larch xylem at different steps of tracheid ontogenesis). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 946-955.
4847 Bierhuizen, M.F.A., de Wit, M., Govers, C.A.R.L., Ferwerda, W., Koeleman, C., Pos, O. and van Dijk, W.: Glycosylation of three molecular forms of human α_1-acid glycoprotein having different interactions with concanavalin A. Variations in the occurrence of di-, tri-, and tetraantennary glycans and the degree of sialylation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 387-394.
4848 Cosio, E.G., Pöpperl, H., Schmidt, W.E. and Ebel, J.: High-affinity binding of fungal β-glucan fragments to soybean (*Glycine max.* L.) microsomal fractions and protoplasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 309-315.
4849 Foddy, L. and Hughes, R.C.: Assembly of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in baby hamster kidney cells treated with castanospermine, an inhibitor of processing glucosidases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 291-299.
4850 Gisch, D.J. and Pearson, J.D.: Determination of monosaccharides in glycoproteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on 2.1-mm narrow bore columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 299-308.
4851 Inoue, S., Kanamori, A., Kitajima, K. and Inoue, Y.: KDN-Glycoprotein: a novel deaminated neuraminic acid-rich glycoprotein isolated from vitelline envelope of rainbow trout eggs. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 172-176.
4852 Kanno, Y.: (Assay of tumor-related proteins using immobilized wheat germ agglutinin). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,257,063 (87,257,063) (Cl. G01N33/66), 09 Nov. 1987, Appl. 86/99,456, 01 May 1986, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 52780t.
4853 Kimura, Y., Hase, S., Ikenaka, T. and Funatsu, G.: Structure of sugar chains of abrin a obtained from *Abrus precatorius* seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 150-159.
4854 Kimura, Y., Hase, S., Ikenaka, T. and Funatsu, G.: Structural analyses of sugar chains from *Abrus precatorius* agglutinin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 160-167.
4855 Lever-Fischer, P.L. and Goetinck, P.F.: Identification and characterization of a proteoglycan in embryonic chicken skin that can interact with hyaluronic acid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 45-58.
4856 Miller, R.R. and McDevitt, C.A.: Thrombospondin is present in articular cartilage and is synthesized by articular chondrocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 708-714.
4857 Newton, G.R. and Hansen, P.J.: Secretion of a lactosaminoglycan-containing glycoprotein by peri-implatation sheep conceptuses. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 56-64.
4858 O'Dowd, B.F., Cumming, D.A., Gravel, R.A. and Mahuran, D.: Oligosaccharide structure and amino acid sequence of the major glycopeptides of mature human β-hexosaminidase. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5216-5226.
4859 Putnam, F.W. and Takahashi, N.: Structural characterization of glycoproteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 267-284.
4860 Reading, C.L., Hickey, C.M. and Yong, W.: Analysis of cell surface glycoprotein changes related to hematopoietic differentiation. *J. Cell. Biochem.*, 37 (1988) 21-36; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 20796m.
4861 Rothman, R.J. and Warren, L.: Analysis of IgG glycopeptides by alkaline borate gel filtration chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 143-153.

4862 Wilkinson, R. and Neville, S.: Jacalin: its binding reactivity with immunoglobulin A from various mammalian species. *Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.*, 18 (1988) 195-198; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21255w.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218412f;
109 (1988) 34865v.

See also 4832, 5180.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

4863 Bartoli, G.M., Giannattasio, B., Palozza, P. and Cittadini, A.: Superoxide dismutase depletion and lipid peroxidation in rat liver macrosomal membranes: correlation with liver carcinogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 214-221.

4864 Bazant, L., Wurst, M. and Smolkova-Keulemansova, E.: ß-Cyclodextrin as a selective agent for separation of selected aromatic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 337-352.

4865 Brady, C., Metcalfe, L., Slaboszewski, D. and Frank, D.: Lipase immobilized on a hydrophobic, microporous support for the hydrolysis of fats. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 917-821.

4866 Bumazhnyi, B.E., Sorkina, G.L. and Blinovskii, I.K.: (Determination of abscisic acid in aboveground portion of barley by HPLC). *Izv. Timiryazevsk. S-kh. Akad.*, (1988) 187-191; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51091g.

4867 De Jarlais, W.J., Koritala, S., Selke, E. and Bagby, M.O.: Electrolytic acetoxylation of methyl oleate. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1180-1184.

4868 Fournel-Gigleux, S., Hamar-Hansen, C., Motasim, N., Antoine, B., Mothe, O., Decolin, D., Caldwell, J. and Siest, G.: Substrate specificity and enantioselectivity of arylcarboxylic acid glucuronidation. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 627-634.

4869 Francotte, E. and Lohmann, D.: Analytic and preparative resolution of γ- and δ-lactones by chromatography on cellulose triacetate. Relationship between elution order and absolute configuration. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1987) 1569-1582; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231174z.

4870 Gomez, G. and Walters, F.H.: Statistical studies of the retention behavior of some weak organic acids with changes in the pH and percent methanol. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 519-527.

4871 Haas, T.A. and Buchanan, M.R.: Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic extraction and quantification procedure for lipoxygenase metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 1-9.

4872 Haddad, P.R. and Jackson, P.E.: Studies on sample preconcentration in ion chromatography. VIII. Preconcentration of carboxylic acids prior to ion-exclusion separation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 155-163.

4873 Haginaka, J., Wakai, J., Yasuda, H. and Nomura, T.: Ion-exclusion chromatography of carboxylic acids with conductivity detection. Peak echancement using a cation-exchange hollow-fibre membrane and an alkaline solution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 373-382.

4874 Hall, N.A., Lynes, G.W. and Hjelm, N.M.: Ratios for very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma of subjects with peroxisomal disorders, as determined by HPLC and validated by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1041-1045.

4875 Herrmann, T., Steinhilber, D., Knospe, J. and Roth, H.J.: Determination of picogram amounts of lipoxin A_4 and lipoxin B_4 by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 237-245.

4876 Ikeda, M. and Matsumoto, U.: Fluorescence HPLC analysis of free fatty acid levels changed during aggregation of rat platelets. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 60 (1988) 235-252; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 20824u.

4877 Jurkova, M. and Wurst, M.: Chromatography of microbial metabolites of aromatic amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 117-130.

4878 Köhler, M., Keck, E. and Jaumann, G.: Beiträge zur Analytik von Estersulfonaten. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 241-243.

4879 Kok, P.T.M., Hamelink, M.L., Kijne, A.M., Verhagen, J., Koenderman, L. and Bruynzeel, L.B.: Arachidonic acid can induce leukotriene C_4 formation by purified human eosinophils in the absence of other stimuli. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 676-682.

4880 Lawrence, J.F. and Charbonneau, C.F.: Direct, sensitive and selective detection of free fatty acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column ion-pair extraction and absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 189-197.

4881 Livio, M., Chiabrando, C., Macconi, D., Benigni, A., Zimei, M., de Pietro, M.T. and Remuzzi, G.: Metabolism of arachidonic acid in isolated glomeruli from pig kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 110-121.

4882 Lydon, J. and Duke, S.O.: Glyphosate induction of elevated levels of hydroxybenzoic acids in higher plants. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 813-818.

4883 McLellan, D.W. and Halling, P.J.: Preparation and chromatographic analysis of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) hydrolysis products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 251-257.

4884 Molaparast-Saless, F., Shrago, E., Spennetta, T.L., Donatello, S., Kneeland, L. M., Nellis, S.H. and Liedtke, A.J.: Determination of individual long-chain fatty acid acyl-CoA esters in heart and skeletal muscle. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 490-492; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34663c.

4885 Mortimer, B.-C., Simmonds, W.J., Joll, C.A., Stick, V. and Redgrave, T.G.: Regulation of the metabolism of lipid emulsion model lipoproteins by a saturated acyl chain at the 2-position of triacylglycerol. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 713-720.

4886 Narce, M., Gresti, J. and Bezard, J.: Method for evaluating the bioconversion of radioactive polyunsaturated fatty acids by use of reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 249-264.

4887 Nielsen, N.M. and Bundgaard, H.: Glycolamide esters as biolabile prodrugs of carboxylic acid agents: synthesis, stability, bioconversion, and physicochemical properties. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 285-298.

4888 Niwa, T., Takeda, N., Maeda, K., Shibata, M. and Tatematsu, A.: Accumulation of furancarboxylic acids in uremic serum as inhibitors of drug binding. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 173 (1988) 127-138.

4889 Ozawa, T., Sugiyama, S., Hayakawa, M., Taki, F. and Hanaki, Y.: Neutrophil microsomes biosynthesize linoleate epoxide (9,10-epoxy-12-octadeceonate), a biological active substance. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1310-1318.

4890 Sakai, T., Antoku, Y., Tsukamoto, K., Imanishi, K., Iwahsita, H. and Gotoh, I.: Carrier detection for adrenoleukodystrophy by HPLC. *Exp. Neurol.*, 100 (1988) 556-562; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51247n.

4891 Sanders, J.M., Burka, L.T. and Matthews, H.B.: Metabolism and disposition of *n*-butyl acrylate in male Fischer rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 429-434.

4892 Sasagawa, H. and Kuwahara, Y.: Quantitative determination method for a juvenile hormone III titer in honeybee hemolymph by HPLC. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 52 (1988) 1295-1297; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19685t.

4893 Shetty, B.V. and Meletil, S.: High pressure liquid chromatographic assay for salicylic acid and its metabolites in rat urine. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 395-410.

4894 Sok, D.-E., Phi, T.S., Jung, C.H., Chung, Y.S. and Kang, J.B.: Soybean lipoxygenase-catalyzed formation of lipoxin A and lipoxin B isomers from arachidonic acid *via* 5,15-dihydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 840-847.

4895 Traitler, H., Wille, H.J. and Studer, A.: Fractionation of blackcurrant seed oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 755-760.

4896 Yuki, H., Azuma, Y., Maeda, N. and Kawasaki, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of eicosapentaenoic acid in serum by a chemiluminescence labeling method. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1905-1908.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 220279m, 226551r;
109 (1988) 5353w, 27473n, 47736d, 51072b.

See also 4675, 4703, 4710, 4719, 4799, 4808, 4908, 4921, 4922, 4926, 5009, 5568, 5635, 5644, 5667.

11b. Prostaglandins

4897 Borgeat, P. and Picard, S.: 19-Hydroxyprostaglandin B_2 as an internal standard for on-line extraction-high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of lipoxygenase products. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 283-289.

4898 Gut, J., Trudell, J.R. and Jamieson, G.C.: Leukotriene biosynthesis: Direct chemical ionization mass spectrometry of underivatized arachidonic acid metabolites. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 509-516; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 931y.

4899 Medina, J.F., Haeggström, J., Kumlin, M. and Radmark, O.: Leukotriene A_4: metabolism in different rat tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 203-212.

4900 Odlander, B., Jakobsson, P.-J., Rosen, A. and Claesson, H.-E.: Human B and T lymphocytes convert leukotriene A_4 into leukotriene B_4. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 203-208.

4901 Tanaka, Y., Klauck, T.M., Jubiz, W., Taguchi, T., Hanzawa, Y., Igarashi, A., Inazawa, K., Kobayashi, Y. and Briggs, R.G.: Biosynthesis of 20,20,20-trifluoro-leukotriene B_4 from 20,20,20-trifluoroarachidonic acid: a metabolically stable analog of leukotriene B_4 and its application to a study of stimulation of leukotriene B_4 synthesis by immunoglobulin G. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 178-190.

4902 Wessel, K., Kaever, V. and Resch, K.: Measurement of prostaglandins from biological samples in the subnanogram range by fluorescence labelling and HPLC separation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1273-1292.

4903 Winkler, J.D., Mong, S. and Crooke, S.T.: Leukotriene D_4-induced homologous desenzitization of calcium mobilization in rat basophilic leukemia cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 244 (1988) 449-455.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 945f.

See also 4871.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

4904 Baisted, D.J., Robinson, B.S. and Vance, D.E.: Albumin stimulates the release of lysophosphatidylcholine from cultured rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 693-701.

4905 Barron, L.J.R., Celaa, M.V., Santa-Maria, G. and Corzo, N.: Determination of the triglyceride composition of grapes by HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 609-612.

4906 Bottari, E. and Festa, M.R.: Analysis of lipids in milk. *Ann. Chim.*, 78 (1988) 153-162; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53329q.

4907 Caesar, P.A., Wilson, S.J., Normand, I.C.S. and Postle, A.D.: A comparison of the specificity of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by human fetal lung maintained in either organ or organotypic culture. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 451-457.

4908 El-Rafey, H.H.A., Peredi, J., Kaffka, K., Naday, B. and Balogh, A.: Possibilities of application of NIR technique in the analysis of oilseeds and their derivatives-examination of used frying oils. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 175-179.

4909 Farines, M., Soulier, R. and Soulier, J.: Analysis of the triglycerides of some vegetable oils. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 65 (1988) 464-466; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 37268p.

4910 Gelpi, E.: (Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Applications in the study of neurochemistry and lipid metabolism). *Tec. Lab.*, 11 (1988) 45-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 32196d.

4911 Hirabayashi, Y., Nakao, T., Matsumoto, M., Obata, K. and Ando, S.: Improved method for large-scale purification of brain gangliosides by Q-Sepharose column chromatography. Immunochemical detection of C-series polysialogangliosides in adult bovine brains. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 377-384.

4912 Iwama, T. and Foglia, T.A.: An improved procedure for the detritylation of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-3-trityl sn-glycerols. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 954-958.

4913 Karahadian, C. and Lindsay, R.C.: Evaluation of the mechanism of dilauryl thiodipropionate antioxidant activity. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1159-1165.

4914 Kemper, K., Melchert, H.-U., Rubach, K. and Hoffmeister, H.: Charakterisierung der Triglyceridmuster von pflanzlichen und tierischen Fetten sowie Human- und Tierseren mittels HPLC nach Vortrennung an $AgNO_3$ impregnierten Kieselgel-Minisäulen. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 634-641.
4915 Knight, J.A., Smith, S.E., Kinder, V.E. and Pieper, R.K.: Urinary lipoperoxides quantified by liquid chromatography and determination of reference values for adults. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1107-1110.
4916 Kramer, J.K.G., Sauer, F.D. and Bundle, D.R.: The presence of tightly bound Na^+ or K^+ in glycolipids of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 285-292.
4917 Meneses, P. and Glonek, T.: High resolution ^{31}P NMR of extracted phospholipids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 679-689.
4918 Merrill, A.H., Jr., Wang, E., Mullins, R.E., Jamison, W.C.L., Nimkar, S. and Liotta, D.C.: Quantitation of free sphingosine in liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 373-381.
4919 Miyashita, K. and Takagi, T.: Autoxidation rates of various esters of safflower oil and linoleic acid. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1156-1158.
4920 Pagano, R.E. and Martin, O.C.: A series of fluorescent N-acylsphingosines: synthesis, physical properties, and studies in cultured cells. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4439-4445.
4921 Perkins, E.G. and Pinter, S.: Studies on the concentration of oxidized components of abused fats and the application of hplc to their separation. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 783-787.
4922 Puchinger, L. and Stacholberger, H.: Lipidmuster und Mikromorphologie von Fichtennadeln als Parameter zur Früherkennung von Waldschäden. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 540-545.
4923 Rhodes, S.H. and Netting, A.G.: Normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of triacylglycerols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 135-143.
4924 Shukla, V.K.S.: Recent advances in the HPLC of lipids. *Prog. Lipid Res.*, 27 (1988) 5-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19599t - a review with 221 refs.
4925 Smiles, A., Kakuda, Y. and MacDonald, B.E.: Effect of degumming reagents on the recovery and nature of lecithins from crude canola, soybean and sunflower oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1151-1155.
4926 Stoll, U., Woscholski, R. and Steinberg, E.: Beeinflussung des Lands Zyklus durch Inhibitoren und Cofaktoren. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 271-277.
4927 Touchstone, J.C. and Alvarez, J.G.: Phospholipids in amniotic fluid with special reference to the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 359-371.
4928 Van der Meeren, P., Vanderdeelen, J., Huys, M. and Baert, L.: Simple and rapid method for high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantification of soybean phospholipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 436-442.
4929 Yeo, Y.K. and Horrocks, L.A.: Determination of the phospholipid composition of bovine muscle by HPLC with emphasis on the choline and ethanolamine plasmalogens. *Food Chem.*, 28 (1988) 197-205; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21789y.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 220600j;
109 (1988) 51071a, 51076f, 52776w.

See also 4940, 4941, 5492.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

4930 Barter, P.J., Rajaram, O.V., Chang, L.B.F., Rye, K.A., Gambert, P., Lagrost, L., Ehnholm, C. and Fidge, N.H.: Isolation of a high-density-lipoprotein conversion factor from human plasma. A possible role of apolipoprotein A-IV as its activator. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 179-184.
4931 Gherardi, E., Brugni, N. and Bowyer, D.E.: Purification of low density lipoprotein receptor from liver and its quantification by anti-receptor monoclonal antibodies. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 409-415.
4932 Groot, P.H.E., de Boer, B.C.J., Haddeman, E., Houtsmuller, U.M.T. and Hülsmann, W.C.: Effect of dietary fat composition on the metabolism of triacylglycerol-rich plasma lipoproteins in the postprandial phase in meal-fed rats. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 541-551.

4933 Jack, C.M.: Non-enzymic glycosylation of low-density lipoprotein. Results on an affinity chromatography method. *Diabetologia*, 31 (1988) 126-127; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 201076b.

4934 Kleinman, Y., Krul, E.S., Burnes, M., Aronson, W., Pfleger, B. and Schonfeld, G.: Lipolysis of LDL with phospholipase A_2 alters the expression of selected apoB-100 epitopes and the interaction of LDL with cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 729-743.

4935 Le, N.-A., Gibson, J.C. and Ginsberg, H.N.: Independent regulation of plasma lipoprotein C-II and C-III concentrations in very low density and high density lipoproteins: implications for the regulation of the catabolism of these lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 669-677.

4936 Ohta, T., Hattori, S., Nishiyama, S. and Matsuda, I.: Studies on the lipid and apolipoprotein compositions of two species of apoA-I-containing lipoproteins in normolipidemic males and females. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 721-728.

4937 Okazaki, M., Kinoshita, M. and Hara, I.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of apolipoproteins in serum high-density lipoproteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 135-142.

4938 Park, M.C., Cayatte, A. and Subbiah, M.T.R.: Isolation and characterization of a novel lipoprotein particle from human placental extracts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 502-509.

4939 Weinberg, R., Patton, C. and DaGue, B.: Analytic and preparative separation of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and A-IV by reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 819-824.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 34664d.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

4940 Akasaka, K., Ohrui, H. and Meguro, H.: An aromatic phosphine reagent for the HPLC-fluorescence determination of hydroperoxides - determination of phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxides in human plasma. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 965-975.

4941 Miyazawa, T., Yasuda, K., Fujimoto, K. and Kaneda, T.: Determination of phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide in human plasma by chemiluminiscence - high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1033-1044.

13. STEROIDS

4942 Kabra, P.M.: Clinical analysis of individual steroids by column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 155-176.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

4943 Christeff, N., Benassayag, C., Carli-Vielle, C., Carli, A. and Nunez, E.A.: Elevated oestrogen and reduced testosterone levels in the serum of male septic shock patients. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 435-440.

4944 Drummond, T.D., Mason, J.I. and McCarthy, J.L.: Gerbil adrenal 11ß- and 19-hydroxylating activities respond similarly to inhibitory or stimulatory agents: two activities of a single enzyme. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 641-648.

4945 Fatmi, A.A., Williams, G.V. and Hickson, E.A.: Liquid chromatographic determination of medroxyprogesterone acetate in tablets. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 528-530.

4946 Krylov, Yu.F., Krynetskii, E.Yu., Prokhorov, B.S., Sapozhnikova, G.A., Smirnov, P.A. and Rylin, A.F.: (Study of methandrostenolone metabolites in Wistar rats by HPLC). *Farmakol. Toksikol.*, 5 (1988) 74-78; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 161657h.

4947 Ng, L.L.: Reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination of dexamethasone acetate and cortisone acetate in bulk drug substance and dosage forms: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 534-538.

4948 Ohta, M., Fujii, S., Ohnishi, T. and Okamoto, M.: Production of 19-oic-11-deoxycorticosterone from 19-oxo-11-deoxycorticosterone by cytochrome P-450$_{11\beta}$ and nonenzymatic production of 19-nor-11-deoxycorticosterone from 19-oic-11-deoxycorticosterone. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 699-707.

4949 Senciall, I.R. and Rahal, S.: Progesterone hydroxylation and side chain oxidation to acidic metabolites by the pig. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 213-217.

4950 Swinney, D.C., Ryan, D.E., Thomas, P.E. and Levin, W.: Evidence for concerted kinetic oxidation of progesterone by purified rat hepatic cytochrome P-450g. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5461-5470.

4951 Van Ginkel, L.A., van Blitterswijk, H., Zoontjes, P.W., van den Bosch, D. and Stephany, R.W.: Assay for trenbolone and its metabolite 17α-trenbolone in bovine urine based on immunoaffinity chromatographic clean-up and off-line high-performance liquid chromatography-thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 385-392.

4952 Yanagibashi, K., Shackleton, C.H.L. and Hall, P.F.: Conversion of 11-deoxy-corticosterone and corticosterone to aldosterone by cytochrome P-450 11β-/18-hydroxylase from porcine adrenal. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 665-675.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 934b.

See also 4703.

13b. Estrogens

4953 Mullersman, G., Derendorf, H., Brewster, M.E., Estes, K.S. and Bodor, N.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of a central nervous system (CNS)-directed estradiol chemical delivery system and its application after intravenous administration to rats. *Pharm. Res.*, 5 (1988) 172-177; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210301y.

4954 Nadjem, B., Guermouche, M.H. and Djennaoui, T.: (Determination of free estrogen and estrogen glucuronide levels in urine by HPLC). *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 42 (1987) 377-381; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 216410e.

4955 Shimada, K., Masue, T., Toyoda, K., Takani, M. and Nambara, T.: The utility of cyclodextrin in mobile phase for high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of isomeric estrogens. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1475-1484.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 226935u.

See also 4943.

13c. Sterols

4956 Keller, R.K. and Simonet, W.S.: Near normal levels of isoprenoid lipids in severe mevalonic aciduria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 857-861.

4957 Warren, M.W., Brown, H.G. and Davis, D.R.: Solvent extraction of lipid components from egg yolk solids. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1136-1139.

4958 Zubillaga, M.P. and Maerker, G.: Transesterification of cholesteryl esters. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 780-782.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 21932q.

See also 4913, 4922, 4925.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

4959 Axelson, M., Mörk, B. and Sjövall, J.: Occurence of 3β-hydroxy-5-cholestenoic acid, 3β,7α-dihydroxy-5-cholestenoic acid, and 7α-hydroxy-3-oxo-4-cholestenoic acid as normal constituents in human blood. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 629-641.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

4960 Bathori, M., Szendrei, K., Kalasz, H., Lafont, R. and Girault, J.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of ecdysteroids originated from *Silene otites* L. (Wib.). *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 627-630.

13f. Other steroids

4961 Maes, P., Formstecher, P., Lustenberger, P. and Dautrevaux, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography in the evaluation of the lipophilicity of 17β-carboxamide steroid derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 409-416.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

4962 Fujii, Y., Ikeda, Y. and Yamazaki, M.: Micro high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cardiac glycosides in β-methyldigoxin and digoxin tablets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 157-164.

4963 Mizui, F., Kasai, R., Ohtani, K. and Tanaka, O.: Saponins from brans of quinoa, *Chenopodium quinoa* Willd. I. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1415-1418.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 5372b.

See also 5663.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

4964 Dobrev, A.A., Ader, J.C. and Lattes, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the endo-exo isomer ratio in the 5-substituted 2-norbornene series. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 268-272.

4965 Kosyukova, L.V., Rezanova, N.D. and Khorguani, T.V.: (Method of group analysis of neutral terpenoids by chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,359,737 (Cl. GO1N30/48), 15 Dec. 1987, Appl. 3,953,172, 11 Sep. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215633t.

See also 4778, 4966.

15b. Essential oils

4966 Su, H.C.F. and Horvat, R.: Investigation of the main components in insect-active dill seed extract. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 752-753.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 24880g.

See also 4845.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

4967 Ashraf-Khorassani, M. and Taylor, L.T.: Chromatographic behavior of polar compounds with liquid *vs.* supercritical fluid mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 331-336.

4968 Escribano, M.I. and Legaz, M.E.: HPLC of the dansyl derivatives of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. *Plant Physiol.*, 87 (1988) 519-522; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51095m.

4969 Geerdink, R.B.: Determination of aniline derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 273-281.

4970 Gennaro, M.C. and Marengo, E.: Separation of aliphatic and aromatic amines by the ion interaction reagent RP-HPLC technique. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 603-608.

4971 Hawi, A.A., Yip, H., Sullivan, T.S. and Digenis, G.A.: Development of an HPLC assay for the analysis of tetrafluoroputrescine-a putrescine analog. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 235-240.

4972 Murakita, H.: (Determination of polyamines by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Koaki Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 18,265 (88 18,265) (Cl. G01N30/02), 26 Jan. 1988, Appl. 88/163,232, 10 Jul. 1986; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215639z.

4973 Rosier, J. and van Peteghem, C.: A screening method for the simultaneous determination of putrescine, cadaverine, histamine, spermidine and spermine in fish by means of high pressure liquid chromatography of their 5-dimethylamino-naphthalene-1-sulphonyl derivatives. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 25-28; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53273s.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 21913j.

See also 4715, 4808, 4904, 5001, 5668, 5692.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

4974 Candito, M., Lapalus, P. and Chambon, P.: Determination of free and sulphate-conjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in human plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 198-202.

4975 Colliss, J.S. and Fry, A.J.: Amperometric detector used for assay of plasma catecholamines. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1365.

4976 Feoli, J., Bijault, C. and Dehennin, L.: Radioenzymatic assay of catecholamines in plasma after a preliminary solvent extraction compared with an analogous liquid-chromatographic method. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 341-344.

4977 Garty, M., Steinmetz, Y., Rosenfeld, J.B. and Goldstein, D.S.: Species-dependent differences in recovery of 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine in assays of plasma catecholamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 123-127.

4978 Gelpi, E.: HPLC of neurotransmitters and their metabolites. *Adv. Chromatogr.*, 26 (1987) 321-391; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3169s - a review with 153 refs.

4979 Halbrugge, T., Gerhardt, T., Ludwig, J., Heidbreder, E. and Graefe, K.H.: Assay of catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in human plasma and its application in orthostasis and mental stress. *Life Sci.*, 43 (1988) 19-26; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 48551b.

4980 Kagedal, B. and Goldstein, D.S.: Catecholamines and their metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 177-233.

4981 Pileblad, E., Slivka, A., Bratvold, D. and Cohen, G.: Studies on the autoxidation of dopamine: Interaction with ascorbate. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 447-452.

4982 Plummer, C.J., Kilpatrick, I.C., Jones, M.W., Goodwin, B. and Phillipson, O.T.: Preliminary identification of N-methyladrenaline in rat retina and brain with HPLC techniques. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 148 (1988) 481-482; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 17116j.

4983 Semba, J.-I., Watanabe, A. and Takahashi, R.: Determination of plasma homovanillic acid by two-step solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 118-122.

4984 Szabo, G.K., Davoudi, H. and Durso, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for measuring homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid using electrochemical detection with internal standardization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 112-117.

4985 Tapie, M., Garnier, J.P., Tremine, T., Bousquet, B., Manet, L., Dreux, C. and Lauzel, J.P.: (Assay of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol and its conjugates. Interest in diagnosis and therapeutic supervision of depression). *Pathol. Biol.*, 36 (1988) 217-223; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3236m.

4986 Van Haard, P.M.M., Wielders, J.P.M. and Wikkerink, J.B.W.: Direct concurrent measurement of urinary vanillylmandelic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid by HPLC. Three methodologies compared. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 209-215.

4987 Xu, X., Tang, Q., Chen, S., Xu, D. and Yu, H.: (Determination of dopamine and its metabolites in the brain of parkinsonian monkey by high performance ion-pair liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 77-80; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 216418p.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218692x;
109 (1988) 946g.

See also 5533.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

4988 Dennis, R., Dezelak, C. and Grime, J.: Studies on *Symphytum* species - HPLC determination of allantoin. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 57 (1987) 267-274; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109023j.

4989 Huang, S.-M. and Huang, Y.-C.: Chromatography and electrophoresis of creatinine and other guanidino compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 235-253.

4990 Kobayashi, Y., Kubo, H., Kinoshita, T. and Nishikawa, T.: Fluorometric determination of biguanides in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with reagent-containing mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 65-71.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218421h;
109 (1988) 21766p.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

4991 Duke, C.C. and Holder, G.M.: endo-1,4,5,6,7,7-Hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2-carboxylic acid, a superior resolving agent for the high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers of hydroxylated derivatives of two azaaromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 53-64.

4992 Kobayashi, K., Toyoda, M. and Saito, Y.: (A simple analytical method of ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 28 (1987) 492-497; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5184s.

4993 Morris, M.E., Yuen, V., Tang, B.K. and Pang, K.S.: Competing pathways in drug metabolism. I. Effect of input concentration on the conjugation of gentisamide in the once-through *in situ* perfused rat liver preparation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 245 (1988) 614-624.

4994 Walker, T.A.: The separation of organic analyte cations on a low-capacity cation exchange column using indirect UV detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1513-1530.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 16563r.

See also 4887, 4978.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

4995 Akanya, J.N. and Taylor, D.R.: The role of the mobile phase in the resolution of racemic esters of aminoacids by normal phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 636-638.

4996 Akanya, J.N. and Taylor, D.R.: The effect of temperature on the resolution of racemates on a chiral bonded packing incorporating N-formylphenylalanine. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 639-642.

4997 Allred, M.C. and MacDonald, J.L.: Determination of sulfur amino acids and tryptophan in foods and food and feed ingredients: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 603-606.

4998 Baeyens, W., van der Weken, G., Ling, B.L. and de Moerloose, P.: HPLC determination of N-acetylcysteine in pharmaceutical preparations after pre-column derivatization with thiolyte^{R} MB using fluorescence detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 741-757.

4999 Beninati, S., Martinet, N. and Folk, J.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ε-(γ-glutamyl)lysine and mono- and bis-γ-glutamyl derivatives of putrescine and spermidine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 329-335.

5000 Bottiglieri, T.: The effect of storage on rat tissues and human plasma amino acid levels determined by HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 195-196.

5001 Carlucci, F.V. and Karmas, E.: Liquid chromatographic determination of some amines and their amino acid precursors in protein foods. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 564-568.

5002 Chen, R. and Gillette, J.R.: Pharmacokinetic procedures for the estimation of organ clearances for the formation of short-lived metabolites. Acetaminophen-induced glutathione depletion in hamster liver. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 373-385.

5003 De Schutter, J.A., van der Weken, G., van den Bossche, W. and de Moerloose, P.: Determination of S-carboxymethylcysteine in serum by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography with column switching following pre-column derivatization with *o*-phthalaldehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 301-310.

5004 Euerby, M.R., Partridge, L.Z. and Gibbons, W.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of lombricine and N-phosphoryl lombricine in the earthworm by pre-column fluorescence derivatisation with *o*-phthaldialdehyde-ethanethiol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 433-440.

5005 Euerby, M.R., Partridge, L.Z. and Rajani, P.: Resolution of lombricine enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography utilising pre-column derivatisation with *o*-phthaldialdehyde-chiral thiols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 392-397.

5006 Haginaka, J. and Wakai, J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids using a hollow-fiber membrane reactor. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 398-403.

5007 Hetenyi, G., Jr., Anderson, P.J., Raman, M. and Ferrarotto, C.: Gluconeogenesis from glycine and serine in fasted normal and diabetic rats. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 27-32.

5008 Heyes, M.P. and Quearry, B.J.: Quantification of 3-hydroxykynurenine in brain by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 340-344.

5009 Jira, T., Beyrich, T. and Reinhardt, K.: Untersuchungen zur Ionenpaar-HPLC einiger aromatischer Amino- und Hydroxycarbonsäuren. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 418-421.

5010 Kidouchi, K., Niwa, T., Nohara, D., Asai, K., Sugiyama, N., Morishita, H., Kobayashi, M. and Wada, Y.: Urinary acylcarnitines in a patient with neonatal multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiency, quantified by a carboxylic acid analyzer with a reversed-phase column. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 173 (1988) 263-272.

5011 Kochkar, S. and Christen, P.: The enantiomeric error frequency of aspartate aminotransferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 433-438.

5012 Odani, S., Koide, T., Ono, T. and Aoyagi, Y.: Analysis of strongly acidic amino acids by the conventional amino acid analyzer: application to determination of protein-bound cysteine and glutathione. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 305-309.

5013 Park, J.-W.: Reaction of S-nitrosoglutathione with sulfhydryl groups in protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 916-920.

5014 Pirkle, W.H. and Pochapsky, T.C.: Separation of the stereoisomers of a homologeous series of bis-amides on chiral stationary phases. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 652-654.

5015 Schleicher, E.D., Mayer, R., Wagner, E.M. and Gerbitz, K.-D.: Is serum fructosamine assay specific for determination of glycated serum protein? *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 320-323.

5016 Smalley, D.M. and Preusch, P.C.: Analysis of γ-carboxyglutamic acid by reverse phase HPLC of its phenylthiocarbamyl derivative. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 241-247.

5017 Van der Haar, J., Kip, J. and Kraak, J.C.: Effect of the mobile phase composition and ligand structure on the separation of D- and L-dansylamino acids, as mixed metal complexes, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 219-224.

5018 Vindevogel, J., van Dijck, J. and Verzele, M.: Micro-liquid chromatography and the chiral recognition mechanism on albumin-coated silica gel. Large selectivity changes with sample size. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 297-303.

5019 Yamauchi, M., Woodley, D.T. and Mechanic, G.L.: Aging and cross-linking of skin collagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 898-903.

5020 Yao, T. and Wasa, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic detection of L- and D-amino acids by use of immobilized enzyme electrodes as detectors. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 209 (1988) 259-264.

5021 Yoshida, T., Aetake, A., Yamaguchi, H., Nimura, N. and Kinoshita, T.: Determination of carnitine by high-performance liquid chromatography using 9-anthryldiazomethane. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 175-182.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 108k, 3241j, 3398r, 19659n, 19673n, 21641u, 23381h, 36694n, 38239s, 51078h.

See also 4904, 4978, 5044, 5055, 5383.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

5022 Alpert, A.J.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of peptides as an alternative to reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 269-274.

5023 Baumann, G. and Shaw, M.A.: Immunochemical similarity of the human plasma growth hormone-binding protein and the rabbit liver growth hormone receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 573-578.

5024 Bhargava, M.M. and Dasgupta, A.: Binding of sulfobromophthalein to rat and human ligandins: characterization of a binding-site peptide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 296-300.

5025 Blasi, U., Linke, R.P. and Lubitz, W.: Direct determination of molecular ratios of peptides coupled *via* N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate to carrier proteins using HPLC. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 108 (1988) 209-212; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19661g.

5026 Brown, E.M., Dower, H.J. and Greenberg, R.: Effects of reductive alkylation on peptide retention times. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 247-254.

5027 Burke, T.W.L., Mant, C.T. and Hodges, R.S.: A novel approach to reversed-phase preparative high-performance liquid chromatography of peptides. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1229-1247.

5028 Burstein, Y., Buchner, V., Pecht, M. and Trainin, N.: Thymic humoral factor γ2: purification and amino acid sequence of an immunoregulatory peptide from calf thymus. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4066-4071.

5029 Chen, Z.-w., Agerberth, B., Gell, K., Andersson, M., Mutt, V., Östenson, C.-G., Efendic, S., Barros-Söderling, J., Persson, B. and Jörnvall, H.: Isolation and characterization of porcine diazepam-binding inhibitor, a polypeptide not only of cerebral occurence but also common in intestinal tissues and with effects on regulation of insulin release. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 239-245.

5030 Cho, K.W., Seul, K.H., Ryu, S.H.K.H., Seul, K.M. and Koh, G.Y.: Epicardial release of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptides in inside-out perfused rabbit atria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 811-817.

5031 Debets, A.J.J., van de Straat, R., Voogt, W.H., Vos, H., Vermeulen, N.P.E. and Frei, R.W.: Simultaneous determination of glutathione, glutathione disulphide, paracetamol and its sulphur containing metabolites using HPLC and electrochemical detection with on-line generated bromine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 329-336.

5032 Gether, U., Nielsen, H.V. and Schwartz, T.W.: Tyrosylation and purification of peptides for radioiodination. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 341-349.

5033 Hallin, P. and Khan, S.A.: Biological characterization of a pituitary monkey lutropin preparation after chromatofocusing or after high performance anion exchange chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1261-1271.

5034 Harada, K.-I., Matsuura, K., Suzuki, M., Oka, H., Watanabe, M.F., Oishi, S., Dahlem, A.M., Beasley, V.R. and Carmichael, W.W.: Analysis and purification on toxic peptides from cyanobacteria by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 275-283.

5035 Hartman, P.A. and Stodola, J.D.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of fertirelin acetate and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 177-182.

5036 Haystead, T.A.J. and Hardie, D.G.: Insulin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase at similar sites in isolated adipocytes. Lack of correspondence with sites phosphorylated on the purified enzyme by protein kinase C. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 339-345.

5037 Haystead, T.A.J., Campbell, D.G. and Hardie, D.G.: Analysis of sites phosphorylated on acetyl-CoA carboxylase in response to insulin in isolated adipocytes. Comparison with sites phosphorylated by casein kinase-2 and the calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 347-354.

5038 Hermann, K., Ganten, D., Unger, T., Bayer, C. and Lang, R.E.: Measurement and characterization of angiotensin peptides in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1046-1051.

5039 Hirata, T., Kubota, I., Iwasawa, N., Takabatake, I., Ikeda, T. and Muneoka, Y.: Structures and actions of *Mytilus* inhibitory peptides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1376-1382.

5040 Hodges, R.S., Burke, T.W.L. and Mant, C.T.: Preparative purification of peptides by reversed-phase chromatography. Sample displacement mode *versus* gradient elution mode. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 349-362.

5041 Höglund, U.: Use of perfluorated carboxylic acids in the separation of metabolites of vasopressin prior to radioimmunoassay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 128-134.

5042 Hyun, M.H., Baik, I.-K. and Pirkle, W.H.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of enantiomeric dipeptides on the chiral stationary phase derived from (S)-1-(6,7-dimethyl-1-naphthyl)-isobutylamine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1249-1259.

5043 Iwai, K., Fukuoka, S.-I., Fushiki, T., Kido, K., Sengoku, Y. and Semba, T.: Preparation of a verifiable peptide-protein immunogen: direction-controlled conjugation of a synthetic fragment of the monitor peptide with myoglobin and application for sequence analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 277-282.

5044 Jinno, K. and Tanigawa, E.: Retention prediction of small peptides in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 613-617.

5045 Kage, R., Thim, L., Creutzfeldt, W. and Conlon, J.M.: Post-translational processing of preprotachykinins. Isolation of protachykinin-(1-37)-peptide from human adrenal-medullary phaeochromocytoma tissue. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 203-207.

5046 Knight, M., Mack, G.D., Perkins, R. and Burke, T.R., Jr.: Reversed-phase preparative chromatography of [D-Ala^1]peptide T amide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 345-348.

5047 Kourteva, I.: Chromatographic separation and partial characterization of microbial low-molecular-weight proteinase inhibitors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 203-310.

5048 Lu, H.S., Klein, M.L. and Lai, P.-H.: Narrow-bore high-performance liquid chromatography of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acids and carboxypeptidase P digestion for protein C-terminal sequence analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 351-364.

5049 Mindroiu, T., Carretero, O.A., Proud, D., Walz, D. and Scicli, A.G.: A new kinin moiety in human plasma kininogens. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 519-526.

5050 Mohan, S., Jennings, J.C., Linkhart, T.A. and Baylink, D.J.: Primary structure of human skeletal growth factor: homology with human insulin-like growth factor-II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 44-55.

5051 Pandey, V.N. and Modak, M.J.: Purification of nucleotide-linked peptide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 133-139.
5052 Phares, C.K.: Use of receptor affinity chromatography in purification of the growth hormone-like factor produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm *Spirometra mansonoides*. *J. Recept. Res.*, 8 (1988) 645-665; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34671d.
5053 Rhodes, G.R. and Boppana, V.K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of arginine-containing peptides in biological fluids by means of a selective post-column reaction with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 123-131.
5054 Rudewicz, P.J.: Analysis of middle mass peptides by thermospray LC/MS. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 561-463; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218663p.
5055 Szokan, G., Mezö, G. and Hudecz, F.: Application of Marfey's reagent in racemization studies of amino acids and peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 115-122.
5056 Tan, F.: (Application of HPLC to the separation and analysis of plant cytokinins). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 27-30; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218343j.
5057 Tavare, J.M., O'Brien, R.M., Siddle, K. and Denton, R.M.: Analysis of insulin-receptor phosphorylation sites in intact cells by two-dimentional phosphopeptide mapping. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 783-788.
5058 Vanneste, Y., Michel, A., Dimaline, R., Najdovski, T. and Deschodt-Lanckman, M.: Hydrolysis of α-human atrial natriuretic peptide *in vitro* by human kidney membranes and purified endopeptidase-24.11. Evidence for a novel cleavage site. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 531-537.
5059 Watkinson, A., Dockray, G.J., Young, J. and Gregory, H.: Characterisation of N-terminally extended metenkephalin $Arg^6Gly^7Leu^8$ variants in the porcine upper digestive tract. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 231-235.
5060 Zaitsu, K., Nakayama, M. and Ohkura, Y.: Preparation of [3-(2-pyridyldithio)-propionoyl]-insulins and horseradish peroxidase-insulin conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatographic separation. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1425-1430.

See also 4704, 4861, 5074, 5089, 5106, 5256, 5290.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

5061 Camprioli, R.M., Moore, W.T., DaGue, B. and Martin, M.: Microbore high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the analysis of proteolytic digests by continuous-flow fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 355-362.
5062 Choli, T., Henning, P., Wittmann-Liebold, B. and Reinhardt, R.: Isolation, characterization and microsequence analysis of a small basic methylated DNA-binding protein from the Archaebacterium, *Sulfolobus solfataricus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 950 (1988) 193-203.
5063 Ebert, R.F. and Schmelzer, C.H.: Isolation and comparative peptide mapping of fibrinogen subunits by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 309-316.
5064 Gendy, P. and Launay, J.-F.: Purification and characterization of a trypsin-like protein from rat pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 243-249.
5065 Harris, W.E. and Stahl, W.L.: Origin of the γ polypeptide of the Na^+/K^+-ATPase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 942 (1988) 236-244.
5066 Huberman, A. and Aguilar, M.B.: Single-step purification of two hyperglycaemic neurohormones from the sinus gland of *Procambarus bouvieri*. Comparative peptide mapping by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 337-342.
5067 Iadarola, P., Zapponi, M.C., Stoppini, M., Meloni, M.L., Minchiotti, L., Galliano, M. and Ferri, G.: High-performance liquid chromatography of complex mixtures of cyanogen bromide-produced peptide from different proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 317-328.
5068 Kalghatgi, K. and Horvath, C.: Rapid peptide mapping by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 343-354.
5069 Kuridze, K.Sh., Venyaminov, S.Yu., Simonidze, M.Sh., Nadirashvili, N.Sh. and Zaalishvili, M.M.: (The domain structure of rabbit skeletal muscle α-actinin). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 899-904.

5070 Poole, L.B. and Claiborne, A.: Evidence for a single active-site cysteinyl residue in the streptococcal NADH peroxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 261-266.

See also 5032, 5048, 5050, 5242.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

5071 Burton, W.G., Nugent, K.D., Slattery, T.K., Summers, B.R. and Snyder, L.R.: Separation of proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Optimizing the column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 363-379.

5072 Chen, F.-M., Naeve, G.S. and Epstein, A.L.: Comparison of Mono Q Superose-6, and ABx fast protein liquid chromatography for the purification of IgM monoclonal antibodies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 153-164.

5073 Chicz, R.M. and Regnier, F.E.: Surface-mediated retention effects of subtilisin site-specific variants in cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 193-203.

5074 Cox, G.B., Antle, P.E. and Snycer, L.R.: Preparative separation of peptide and protein samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with gradient elution. II. Experimental examples compared with theory. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 325-344.

5075 Ernst-Cabrera, K. and Wilchek, M.: Immunoaffinity chromatography and its application for the purification of pharmaceutically active proteins. *Med. Sci. Res.*, 16 (1988) 305-310; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226920k - a review with 70 refs.

5076 Escribano, J., Matas, R. and Mendez, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography and photodiode-array detection of the human protein HC (human complex-forming glycoprotein heterogeneous in charge), a chromophore-associated protein. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 165-175.

5077 Flurer, C.L., Borra, C., Andreolini, F. and Novotny, M.: Separation of proteins by microcolumn liquid chromatography based on the reversed-phase and size-exclution principles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 73-86.

5078 Goheen, S.C.: The influence of pH and acetonitrile on the high performance size exclusion profile of proteins. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1221-1228.

5079 Heinitz, M.L., Kennedy, L., Kopaciewicz, W. and Regnier, F.E.: Chromatography of proteins on hydrophobic interaction and ion-exchange chromatographic matrices: mobile phase contributions to selectivity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 173-182.

5080 Janis, L.J. and Regnier, F.E.: Immunological-chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 1-11.

5081 Kato, Y.: High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 26 (1987) 97-115; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47553s - a review with 42 refs.

5082 Kitagawa, N.: Ion-exchange chromatography of proteins on a polyethyleneimine-grafted hydrophilic polymer for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 133-141.

5083 Krantz, S., Lober, S. and Lober, M.: (Comparison of the fructosamine test and aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography for determining the concentration of nonenzymically glycated serum proteins). *Z. Med. Laboratorijmsdiagn.*, 29 (1988) 209-214; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51266t.

5084 Maa, Y.-F. and Horvath, C.: Rapid analysis of proteins and peptides by reversed-phase chromatography with polymeric micropellicular sorbents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 71-86.

5085 Meng, Q.C., Chen, Y.-F., Delucas, L.J. and Oparil, S.: Effect of steric exclusion on the separation of proteins by hydrophilic size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 29-36.

5085 Mueller, W.: (Liquid-liquid partition chromatography of biopolymers in aqueous two-phase system). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 233-240; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218350j.

5087 Nakamura, K., Toyoda, K. and Kato, Y.: High-performance affinity chromatography of proteins on TSK gel heparin-5PW. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 234-238.

5088 Nugent, K.D., Burton, W.G., Slattery, T.K., Johnson, B.F. and Snyder, L.R.: Separation of proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Optimizing sample pretreatment and mobile phase conditions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 381-397.

5089 Snyder, L.R., Cox, G.B. and Antle, P.E.: Preparative separation of peptide and protein samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with gradient elution. I. The Craig model as a basis for computer simulations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 303-324.

5090 Takayanagi, H., Ito, T., Kubo, Y. and Kusano, H.: Sepabeads FP series: new packing materials for industrial-scale separation of bioplymers. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 647-651.

5091 Wetlaufer, D.B.: Surfactants in novel separation techniques. *Surfactant Sci. Ser.*, 26 (1987) 151-167; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 206828h - a review with 18 refs.

5092 Yao, Z. and Guo, Y.: (Separation of bioactive proteins by high performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 110-112; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3229m.

See also 4730, 5072.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

5093 Ball, J.M., Rao, V.S.V., Robey, W.G., Issel, C.J. and Montelaro, R.C.: Lentivirus antigen purification and characterization: isolation of equine infectious anemia virus gag and env proteins in one step by reversed-phase HPLC and application to human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins. *J. Virol. Methods*, 19 (1988) 265-277; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 4891h.

5094 Bartholomew, J.S. and Woolley, D.E.: Plasminogen activator release from cultured murine mast cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 540-544.

5095 Brockmöller, J. and Kamp, R.M.: Cross-linked amino acids in the protein pair S13-S19 and sequence analysis of protein S13 of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* ribosomes. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3372-3381.

5096 David, E.M. and Morgan, A.J.: Efficient purification of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp 340 by fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 108 (1988) 231-236; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 4878j.

5097 Fukushima, T., Iijima, Y. andKosaka, F.: Endotoxin-induced zinc accumulation by liver cells is mediated by metallothionein synthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 874-878.

5098 Girbau, M., Lesniak, M., Gomez, J.A. and de Pablo, F.: Insulin action in early embryonic life: anti-insulin receptor antibodies retard chicken embryo growth but not muscle differentiation *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 142-148.

5099 Nakao, S.-i., Hamamoto, T., Kagawa, Y., Shimizu, R., Mori, K. and Hirata, H.: Incorporation of partially purified cation channels from cardiac sarcolemmal membrane into planar lipid bilayers. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1255-1262.

5100 Takahashi, M., Hong, Y.-M., Yasuda, S., TAkano, M., Kawai, K., Nakai, S. and Hirai, Y.: Macrophage colony-stimulating factor is produced by human T lymphoblastoid cell line, CEM-ON: identification by amino-terminal amino acid sequence analysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1401-1409.

5101 Welling-Wester, S., Kazemier, B., Örvell, C. and Welling, G.W.: Effects of detergents on the structure of integral membrane proteins of Sendai virus studied with size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography and monoclonal antibodies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 255-266.

See also 4728.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation

5102 Benedek, K., Hughes, B., Seaman, M.B. and Swadesh, J.K.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis characteristics of a recombinant DNA derived malaria antigen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 191-202.

5103 Canova-Davis, E., Chloupek, R.C., Baldonado, I.P., Battersby, J.E., Spellman, M.W., Bass, L.J., O'Connor, B., Pearlman, R., Quan, C. et al.: Analysis of FAB-MS and LC of proteins produced by either biosynthetic or chemical techniques. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 6 (1988) 8-17; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34808d.

5104 Carilli, C.T., Wallace, L.C., Smith, L.M., Wong, M.A. and Lewicki, J.A.: Semi-preparative purification of recombinant human renin and prorenin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 203-208.

5105 Hochuli, E.: Large-scale chromatography of recombinant proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 293-302.
5106 Knott, J.A., Sullivan, C.A. and Weston, A.: The isolation and characterisation of human atrial natriuretic factor produced as a fusion protein in *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 405-410.
5107 Meng, H., Burleigh, B.D. and Kelly, G.M.: Reduction studies on bacterial recombinant somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor-1. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 183-192.
5108 Watanabe, M., Hagiwara, M., Onoda, K. and Hidaka, H.: Monoclonal antibody recognition of two subtype forms of protein kinase C in human platelets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 642-648.

See also 5112, 5122.

19d. Microbial and plant proteins

5109 Ahmed, A.R., Appu Rao, A.G. and Ramanatham, G.: Effect of autofermentation on the physicochemical properties of proteins of sorghum-groundnut composite flour. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 690-694.
5110 Basha, S.M.: Resolution of peanut seed proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 778-781.
5111 Bassoli, A., Chioccara, F., di Gregorio, G., Rindone, B., Tollari, S., Falagiani, P., Riva, G. and Bolzacchini, E.: Analysis of allergenic components of a *Parietaria judaica* pollen extract by chromatographic methods for the evaluation of purification procedures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 209-218.
5112 Falkenberg, C., Björck, L., Akerström, B. and Nilsson, S.: Purification of streptococcal protein G expressed by *Escherichia coli* by high performance liquid affinity chromatography using immobilized immunoglobulin G and albumin. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 221-225.
5113 Jacquot, J.-P., Suzuki, A., Peyre, J.-B., Peyronnet, R., Miginiac-Maslow, M. and Gadal, P.: On the specificity of pig adrenal ferredoxin (adrenodoxin) and spinach ferredoxin in electron-transfer reactions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 629-635.
5114 Laskar, S., Thakur, S. and Basak, B.: Isolation, amino acid composition and molecular weight distribution of *Eucalyptus kirtoniana* seed proteins. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1131-1135.
5115 Lauzurica, P., Maruri, N., Galocha, B., Gonzales, J., Diaz, R., Palomino, P., Hernandez, D., Garcia, R. and Lahoz, C.: Olive (*Olea europea*) pollen allergens. II. Isolation and characterization of two major antigens. *Mol. Immunol.*, 25 (1988) 337-344; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 4920s.
5116 Marchylo, B.A. and Kruger, J.E.: The effect of injection volume on the quantitative analysis of wheat storage proteins by reversed-phase HPLC. *Cereal Chem.*, 65 (1988) 192-198; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53315g.
5117 Marchylo, B.A., Hatcher, D.W. and Kruger, J.E.: Identification of wheat cultivars by reversed-phase HPLC of storage proteins. *Cereal Chem.*, 65 (1988) 28-40; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 219030s.
5118 Peterson, R.E. and Wolf, W.J.: Scale-up from analytical to preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of soybean glycinin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 263-268.
5119 Pusztai, A., Grant, G., Stewart, J.C. and Watt, W.B.: Isolation of soybean trypsin inhibitors by affinity chromatography on anhydrotrypsin-Sepharose 4B. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 108-112.
5120 Quinn, C.P., Shone, C.C., Turnbull, P.C.B. and Melling, J.: Purification of anthrax-toxin components by high-performance anion-exchange, gel-filtration and hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. *Biochem. J.*, 252 (1988) 753-758.
5121 Rihn, B., Bisseret, F., Girardot, R., Scheftel, J.M.: Nguyen, V.K. and Monteil, H.: Fast protein purification of *Clostridium difficile* cytotoxin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 408-414.
5122 Schoel, B. and Kaufmann, S.H.E.: Isolation of recombinant mycobacterial antigens by an automatic and generally applicable purification method for β-galastosidase fusion proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 165-172.
5123 Sibirny, A.A., Ubijvook, V.M. and Ksheminskaya, G.P.: (Methanol peroxidation by alcohol oxidase from methylotrophic yeasts). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 936-945.

5124 Willing, A., Follmann, H. and Auling, G.: Nucleotide and thioredoxin specificity of the manganese ribonucleotide reductase from *Brevibacterium ammoniagenes*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 167-173.

See also 4743, 5102, 5208.

19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

5125 Allen, G.K. and Rosenquist, B.D.: Beaded agarose affinity chromatography of bovine fibroblast interferon. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 49 (1988) 762-765; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21271y.

5126 Allen, G.K., Grothaus, G.D. and Rosenquist, B.D.: Partial purification and characterization of bovine fibroblast interferon. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 49 (1988) 758-761; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21270x.

5127 Chiryatyev, E.A., Leonova, O.P. and Byshevsky, A.Sh.: (The mechanism of fibrin self-assembly inhibition by a pepetide inhibitor). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1025-1032.

5128 Era, S., Hamaguchi, T., Sogami, M., Kuwata, K., Suzuki, E., Miura, K., Kawai, K., Kitazawa, Y., Okabe, H. et al.: Further studies on the resolution of human mercapt- and nonmercaptalbumin and on human serum albumin in the elderly by HPLC. *Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.*, 31 (1988) 435-442; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34662b.

5129 Frantz, S.C., Henriques, H.F. and Phillips, T.M.: Immunoaffinity isolation of the Lewis blood group antigens. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 41-46.

5130 Hammen, R.F., Pang, D., Remington, K., Thompson, H., Judd, R.C. and Szuba, J.: Rapid quantification of mouse IgG by protein A: high performance affinity chromatography. *BioChromatography*, 3 (1988) 54-59; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 4886k.

5131 Harrison, P., Saundry, R.H. and Savidge, G.F.: Chromatography of the VIII/vWF complex on dextran sulfate Sepharose. *Thromb. Res.*, 50 (1988) 295-304; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34325u.

5132 Howard, R.P., Bovill, E.G., Mann, K.G. and Tracy, R.P.: A monoclonal-antibody-based radioimmunoassay for measurement of protein C in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 324-330.

5133 Johnson, R.N. and Baker, J.R.: Inaccuracy in measuring glycated albumin concentration by thiobarbituric acid colorimetry and by boronate chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1456-1459.

5134 Klug, T.L., Green, P.J., Zurawski, V.R., Jr. and Davis, H.M.: Confirmation of a false-positive result in CA 125 immunoradiometric assay caused by human anti-idiotypic immunoglobulin. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1071-1076.

5135 Lee, J.K., Deluccia, F.J., Kelly, E.L., Davidson, C. and Borger, F.R.: Determination of the molecular size distribution of immunoglobulin G (IgG) in intravenous IgG-albumin formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 141-152.

5136 Marsden, C.H. and Simmonds, R.G.: Purification of mouse haptoglobin by antibody affinity chromatography and development of an ELISA to measure serum haptoglobin levels. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 108 (1988) 53-59; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218559j.

5137 Mazsaroff, I., Cook, S. and Regnier, F.E.: Molecular orientation of immunoglobulin G at high concentration on an ion-exchange sorbent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 119-131.

5138 Peitsch, M.C., Kovacsovics, T.J. and Isliker, H.: A rapid and efficient method for the purification of the complement subcomponents C1r and C1s in zymogen form using fast protein-chromatography. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 108 (1988) 265-269; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 4879k.

5139 Pontet, F., Gue, X., Dosquet, C., Caen, J. and Rousselet, F.: Rapid evolution in the immunochemical findings of a gamma heavy chain disease. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 439-443.

5140 Savelkoul, H.F.J. and van der Linde-Preesman, A.A.: Isolation of monoclonal antibodies from the vitro cultures of human B cell lines employing an automated three-column FPLC system. *Proc.-FPLC-Symp., 2nd 1986*, Pharm. Ned., Woerden, 1987, pp. 73-82; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36198d.

5141 Savelkoul, H.F.J., Pathak, S.S. and van der Linde-Preesman, A.A.: Rapid purification of mouse IgE antibodies by multicolumn liquid chromatography. *Proc.-FPLC-Symp., 2nd 1986*, Pharm. Ned., Woerden, 1987, pp. 83-93; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36199e.

5142 Shitanishi, K.T. and Herring, S.W.: Separation of human factor X from factor Xa by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 107-113.
5143 Stevens, F.J., Carperos, W.E., Nomafo, W.J. and Greenaspan, N.S.: Size-exclusion HPLC analysis of epitopes. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 108 (1988) 271-278; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 4880d.
5144 Sumi, H., Yoshida, E., Hamada, H. and Minara, H.: Acid-stable trypsin-plasmin inhibitors formed enzymatically from plasma precursor protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 1-11.
5145 Thompson, H.: Process-scale HPLC protein A affinity purification of IgG. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 113-114; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21253u.
5146 Wu, C.C., Bey, R.F. and Loien, K.I.: Purification and characterization of the 1q subcomponent of canine complement and its use in the ^{125}I-C1q binding assay for detection of immune complexes. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 49 (1988) 865-869; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21359h.
5147 Zimmerman, T.S.: Purification of factor VIII by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. *Semin. Hematol.*, (Suppl. 1), 25 (1988) 25-26; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34300g.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218429s, 219977f;
109 (1988) 3246q, 3247r, 3248s, 3456h, 4957j, 53097n, 53100h.

See also 4761, 4931, 5090, 5254.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

5148 Domenicucci, C., Goldberg, H.A., Hofmann, T., Isenman, D., Wasi, S. and Sodek, J.: Characterization of porcine osteonectin extracted from foetal calvariae. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 139-151.
5149 Hecht, L.B. and Straus, D.S.: Insulin-stimulated protein kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle that phosphorylates ribosomal protein S6. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1200-1206.
5150 Ingraham, R.H. and Hoghes, R.S.: Effects of Ca^{2+} and subunit interactions on surface accessibility of cysteine residues in cardiac troponin. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5891-5898.
5151 Sobieszek, A.: Bulk isolation of the 20,000-Da light chain of smooth muscle myosin: separation of the unhosphorylated and phosphorylated species. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 43-50.

19g. Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins

See 5269.

19h. Chromoproteins and metallorpoteins

5152 Adachi, K., Kim, J.Y. and Asakura, T.: Effects of differences in charge and hydrophobicity of surface amino acids of hemoglobins on high-performance gel-permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 247-254.
5153 Andersen, R.A. and Daae, H.L.: Preparation of metallothionein from rat liver and studies of its properties with respect to use as a standard in gel permeation chromatography, polyacrylamide gel systems, autoradiography and western blotting. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B: Comp. Biochem.*, 90B (1988) 59-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34633t.
5154 Brown, B.A., Drozynski, C.A., Dearborn, C.A., Hadjian, R.A., Liberatore, F.A., Tulip, T.H., Tolman, G.L. and Haber, S.B.: Conjugation of metallothionein to a murine monoclonal antibody. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 22-28.
5155 Fei, Y.J., Stoming, T.A., Efremov, G.D., Efremov, D.G., Battacharia, R., Gonzalez-Redondo, J.M., Altay, G., Gurgey, A. and Huisman, T.H.J.: β-Thalassemia due to a T→A mutation within the ATA box. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 741-747.
5156 Flückiger, R. and Mortensen, H.B.: Glycated haemoglobins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 279-292.
5157 Gerl, M. and Jaenicke, R.: Self-assembly of apoferritin from horse spleen after reversible chemical modification with 2,3-dimethylmaleic anhydride. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4089-4096.

5158 Imaoka, S., Shimojo, N. and Funae, Y.: Induction of renal cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes of diabetic rats. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 680-687.

5159 Kang, B.-H., Tan, S. and Ho, K.-K.: Isolation of water-soluble cytochromes from cyanobacteria by adsorption chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 387-393.

5160 Kortt, A.A., Trinick, M.J. and Appleby, C.A.: Amino acid sequences of hemoglobins I and II from root nodules of the non-leguminous *Parasponia rigida-rhizobium* symbiosis, and a correction of the sequence of hemoglobin I from *Parasponia andersonii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 141-149.

5161 MacColl, R., Guard-Friar, D., Ryan, T.J., Csatorday, K. and Wu, P.: The route of exciton migration in phycocyanin 612. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 934 (1988) 275-281.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218659s;
109 (1988) 3238p.

19i. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

5162 Conti, A., Napolitano, L., Cantisani, A.M., Davoli, R. and Dall'olio, S.: Bovine β-lactoglobulin H: Isolation by preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients and preliminary characterization. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 205-214; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51271r.

5163 Goeke, B., Keim, V., Meyer, T., Arnold, R. and Adler, G.: Identification of rat pancreatic secretory proteins after separation by HPLC. *Pancreas*, 3 (1988) 199-206; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19231s.

5164 Grant, G.A., Frazier, M.W. and Chiappinelli, V.A.: Amino acid sequence of κ-flavitoxin: establishment of a new family of snake venom neurotoxins. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3794-3798.

5165 Josic, D., Hofmann, W., Habermann, R. and Reuter, W.: High-performance concanavalin A affinity chromatography of liver and hepatoma membrane proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 29-39.

5166 Mazzini, M.N., Di Giacomo, M.A. and Cerezo, A.S.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of autoproteolysis products of human seminal plasma. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 152-155.

5167 Miguel, J., Asuncion, M., Marin, C., Seguido, A., Lamas, L. and Mendez, E.: Improvement in HPLC fractionation of thyroxine-containing thyroglobulin tryptic peptides by prior Accell ion-exchange column chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 232 (1988) 399-404; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 17124k.

5168 Padfield, P.J. and Case, R.M.: Separation of the proteins present in pancreatic juice using hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 294-299.

5169 Thiel, G. and Sõling, H.-D.: cAMP-Dependent protein phosphorylation of membrane proteins in the parotid gland, platelets and liver. Comparison of a 22-kDa phosphoprotein from rat parotid microsomes (protein III) with phosphoproteins of similar molecular size from platelet and liver membranes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 601-609.

5170 Yanagawa, Y., Abe, T., Satake, M., Odani, S., Suzuki, J. and Ishikawa, K.: A novel sodium channel inhibitor from *Conus geographus:* purification, structure, and pharmacological properties. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6256-6262.

See also 5090.

19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye

5171 Burman, S., Breslow, E., Chait, B.T. and Chaudhary, T.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography in neurophysin disulfide assignment. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 285-298.

5172 Chan, K.C., Ranwani, J. and Mascarello, M.A.: Myelin basic protein binds GTP at a single site in the N-terminus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1468-1473.

5173 Fagnart, O.C., Sindic, C.J.M. and Laterre, C.: Particle counting immunoassay of S100 protein in serum. Possible relevance in tumors and ischemic disorders of the central nervous system. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1387-1391.

5174 Kennedy, R.T., St. Claire, R.L., White, J.G. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Chemical analysis of single neurons by open tubular liquid chromatography. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 2 (1987) 37-45; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3252p.
5175 Medina, J.H., Pena, C., Piva, M., Paladini, A.C. and de Robertis, E.: Presence of benzodiazepine-like molecules in mammalian brain and milk. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 534-539.
5176 Pierson, K.B. and Evenson, M.A.: 200 kD Neurofilament protein binds Al, Cu and Zn. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 598-604.
5177 Siezen, R.J. and Kaplan, E.D.: Optimal resolution of eye lens γ-crystallins by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography on SynChropak CM300. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 239-250.
5178 Stevens, A. and Augusteyn, R.C.: Isolation of α-crystallin and its subunits by affinity chromatography on immobilized monoclonal antibodies. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 46 (1988) 499-505; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3361y.
5179 Yasuda, T. and Kishi, K.: Purification and properties of the age-related protein (ARPB) detected in human brain: comparison with human brain calmodulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 107-116.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 3242k.

19k. Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells

5180 Cox, G.S. and Rimerman, R.A.: Purification and characterization of the glycoprotein hormone α-subunit-like material secreted by HeLa cells. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6474-6487.
5181 Kunitani, M.G., Cunico, R.L. and Staats, S.J.: Reversible subunit dissociation of tumor necrosis factor during hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 205-220.
5182 Luetteke, N.C., Michalopoulos, G.K., Teixido, J., Gilmore, R., Massague, J. and Lee, D.C.: Characterization of high molecular weight transforming growth factor α produced by rat hepatocellular carcinoma cells. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6487-6494.
5183 Nakamoto, T., Usui, A., Oshima, K., Ikemoto, H., Mitani, S. and Usui, T.: Analysis of growth factors in renal cell carcinoma. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 818-824.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 216442s, 220208n.

See also 5165.

19l. Specific binding and receptor proteins

5184 Alexis, M.N., Baki, L., Elefteriou, C. and Sekeris, C.E.: Glucocorticoid receptor structure as probed by endogenous proteases. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 225-231.
5185 Denis, M., Guendouz, F., Blanchardie, P., Bernard, S. and Lustenberger, P.: Application of high-performance ion-exchange chromatography to the analysis of cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 281-285.
5186 Denis, M., Wikström, A.-C. and Gustafsson, J.-A.: Subunit composition of the molybdate-stabilized non-activated glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 271-276.
5187 Doyle, D., Krozowski, Z., Morgan, F.J. and Funder, J.W.: Analysis of renal and hippocampal type I and type II receptors by fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 415-421.
5188 Dwyer, B.P.: Evidence for the extramembranous location of the putative amphipathic helix of acetylcholine receptor. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5586-5592.
5189 Fantl, V.E., Wang, D.Y. and Mockridge, C.I.: Measurement of human corticosteroid binding globulin by enzyme-linked immunoassay. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 187-193.
5190 Gungrich, J.A., Amlaiky, N., Senogles, S.E., Chang, W.K., McQuade, R.D., Berger, J.G. and Caron, M.G.: Affinity chromatography of the D_1 dopamine receptor from rat corpus striatum. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3907-3912.

5191 Gruol, D.J., Campbell, N.F. and Bourgeois, S.: High-resolution anion exchange chromatography of the glucocorticoid receptor from WEHI-7 cells. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 287-290.

5192 Heinitz, M.L., Flanigan, E., Orlowski, R.C. and Regnier, F.E.: Correlation of calcitonin structure with chromatographic retention in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 229-245.

5193 Hermann, T. and Ghraf, R.: Investigation of the corticosteroid receptor system in rat hippocampus by ion exchange fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 421-428.

5194 Hyder, S.M. and Wittliff, J.L.: High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography as a means of identifying estrogen receptors expressing different binding domains. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 225-237.

5195 Kobayashi, T., Takagi, T., Konishi, K., Ohnishi, K. and Watanabe, Y.: Amino acid sequence of a calcium-binding protein (TCBP-10) from *Tetrahymena*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 579-584.

5196 Kurokawa, R. and Ota, M.: Nonactivated and activated glucocorticoid receptor complexes from human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 970 (1988) 292-304.

5197 Leca, G., Benichou, G., Bensussan, A. and Kanellopoulos, J.: Biochemical purification of various receptor molecules involved in human T lymphocyte activation. Separation of 9.3 antigen from the T cell receptor for antigen. *Scand. J. Immunol.*, 27 (1988) 573-585; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21265z.

5198 Lehoux, J.-G., Allard, C., Bouthillier, F., Belisle, S. and Bellabarba, D.: Aldosterone nuclear receptors in kidneys of chick embryo. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 295-300.

5199 Macaulay, J.O., Warne, G.L. and Krozowski, Z.S.: Human placenta contains a high affinity R1881 binding site that is not the androgen receptor. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 497-503.

5200 Marbach, I. and Levitzki, A.: Use of electrofocusing for the analysis and purification of turkey erythrocytes β_1-adrenoceptors. *FEBS Lett.*, 233 (1988) 233 (1988) 186-190; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34740a.

5201 Maurer-Fogy, I., Reutelingsperger, C.P.M., Pieters, J., Bodo, G., Stratowa, C. and Hauptmann, R.: Cloning and expression of cDNA for human vascular anticoagulant, a Ca^{2+}-dependent phospholipid-binding protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 585-592.

5202 Mielke, F., Backhaus, M., Lukowsky, A. and Schmechta, H.: (Different methods for preparing fibronectin by means of fast protein liquid chromatography). *Z. Klin. Med.*, 43 (1988) 591-594; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51094k.

5203 Okano, T. and Lawson, D.E.M.: Chick 28 000 M_r vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in intestine, kidney and cerebellum. Purification using chromatofocusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 145-156.

5204 Paton, B.C. and Poulos, A.: Analysis of the multiple forms of Gaucher spleen sphingolipid activator protein 2. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 77-84.

5205 Phillips, T.M. and Frantz, S.C.: Isolation of specific lymphocyte receptors by high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 13-20.

5206 Radwan, F., Carmel, M., Elhilali, M., Bouthillier, F. and Lehoux, J.-G.: Purification and characterization of the untransformed androgen receptor in rat prostate. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 251-255.

5207 Rexin, M., Busch, W. and Gehring, U.: Chemical cross-linking of heteromeric glucocorticoid receptors. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5593-5601.

5208 Richarme, G.: A novel aspect on the inhibition by arsenicals of binding-protein-dependent galactose transport in Gram-negative bacteria. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 371-376.

5209 Schneider, T. and Hofmann, F.: The bovine cardiac receptor for calcium channel blockers is a 195-kDa protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 369-375.

5210 Terman, B.I., Reece, J.F., Brown, R.D. and Insel, P.A.: The oligosaccharide component of α_1-adrenergic receptors from BC_3H_1 and DDT_1 muscle cells. Studies with glycosidases and photoaffinity labelling of intact cells. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 363-370.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218550z;
109 (1988) 51274u.

See also 4856, 5029, 5112, 5148.

19m. Urinary proteins

5211 Weber, M.H.: Urinary protein analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 315-344.

19n. Other proteins

5212 Burgess, A.W., Lloyd, C.J., Smith, S., Stanley, E., Walker, F., Fabri, L., Simpson, R.J. and Nice, E.C.: Murine epidermal growth factor: structure and function. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4977-4985.

5213 Liburdy, R.P., Burgess, N.L., Bartley, J.C. and Mindich, B.P.: Quantitative HPLC analysis of human plaque proteins in coronary and thoracic aorta arteries. *Atherosclerosis*, 71 (1988) 103-112; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34670c.

5214 Nakamura, R., Mizutani, R., Yano, M. and Hayakawa, S.: Enhancement of emulsifying properties of protein by sonicating with egg yolk lecithin. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 729-732.

5215 Wiest, P.M., Tisdale, E.J., Roberts, W.L., Rosenberry, T.L., Mahmound, A.A.F. and Tartakoff, A.M.: Characterization of [^{3}H]palmitate- and [^{3}H]ethanolamine-labelled proteins in the multicellular parasitic nematode *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 419-426.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218087d, 226942u;
109 (1988) 5287c, 34792u, 35478h.

See also 5047, 5144.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

5216 Amann, M., Nagakura, N. and Zenk, M.H.: Purification and properties of (S)-tetrahydroprotoberberine oxidase from suspension-cultured cells of *Berberis wilsoniae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 17-25.

5217 Chang, G.-G., Huang, T.-m. and Chang, T.-ch.: Reversible dissociation of the catalytically active subunits of pigeon liver malic enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 123-130.

5218 Chen, R., Le Marechal, P., Vidal, J., Jacquot, J.-P. and Gadal, P.: Purification and comparative properties of the cytosolic isocitrate dehydrogenases (NADP) from pea *(Pisum sativum)* roots and green leaves. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 565-572.

5219 Dokter, P., van Wielink, J.E., van Kleef, M.A.G. and Duine, J.A.: Cytochrome b-562 from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* L.M.D.79.41. Its characteristics and role as electron acceptor for quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 131-138.

5220 Ferre, J. and Naylor, E.W.: Sepiapterin reductase in human amniotic and skin fibroblast, chorionic villi, and various blood fractions. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 174 (1988) 271-282.

5221 Häfele, U., Scherer, S. and Böger, P.: Cytochrome aa_3 from heterocysts of the cyanobacterium *Anabaena variabilis*: isolation and spectral characterization. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 934 (1988) 186-190.

5222 Ingebrigtsen, J. and Flurkey, W.H.: Affinity and hydrophobic chromatography of mushroom tyrosinase. *Phytochemistry*, 27 (1988) 1593-1599; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34333v.

5223 Kelleher, F.M., Dubbs, S.B. and Bhavanandan, V.P.: Purification of galactose oxidase from *Dactylium dendroides* by affinity chromatography on melibiose-polyacrylamide. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 349-354.

5224 Kovar, J.: HPLC and biotechnological application of several oxidoreductases. *Acta Biotechnol.*, 8 (1988) 103-110; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 50511g.

5225 Levine, W.G. and Raza, H.: Mechanism of azoreduction of dimethylaminoazobenzene by rat liver NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and partially purified cytochrome P-450. Oxygen and carbon monoxide sensitivity and stimulation by FAD and FMN. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 441-448.

5226 Maekawa, M.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 373-398.

5227 Markossian, K.A., Melkonyan, V.Z., Paitian, N.A. and Nalbandyan, R.M.: On the copper transfer between dopamine β-monooxygenase and Cu-thionein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 558-563.

5228 McPherson, J.D., Shilton, B.H. and Walton, D.J.: Evidence for glycation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 711-716.

5229 Myllylä, R., Pajunen, L. and Kivirikko, K.I.: Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to human lysyl hydroxylase and studies on the molecular heterogeneity of the enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 489-496.

5230 Obata, H., Uebayasi, M. and Kaneda, T.: Purification and properties of 4-hydroxycyclohexanecarboxylate dehydrogenase from *Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 451-458.

5231 Ogushi, S., Nagao, K., Emi, S., Ando, M. and Tsuru, D.: Sarcosine oxidase from *Arthrobacter ureafaciens*: purification and some properties. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1445-1450.

5232 Parris, N., Gruber, H.A., Mozersky, S.M. and Barford, R.A.: Purification of cytochrome c oxidase from corn root mitochondria by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 219-223.

5233 Postlind, H. and Wikvall, K.: Purification of a cytochrome P-450 from pig kidney microsomes catalysing the 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D_3. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 549-552.

5234 Rimsay, R.L., Murphy, G.W., Martin, C.J. and Orr, J.C.: The 20-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 437-442.

5235 Sanny, C.G. and Rymas, K.: Analysis of liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes using high-performance (pressure) liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 51-55.

5236 Schrimsher, J.C., Wingfield, P.T., Bernard, A., Mattaliano, R. and Payton, M.A.: Purification and characterization of 5-keto-fructose reductase from *Erwinia citreus*. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 511-516.

5237 Sheenan, M.C., Bailey, C.J., Dowds, B.C.A. and McConnell, D.J.: A new alcohol dehydrogenase, reactive towards methanol, from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *Biochem. J.*, 252 (1988) 661-666.

5238 Valpuesta, J.M. and Barbon, P.G.: A Triton X-100-hydroxyapatite procedure for a rapid purification of bovine heart cytochrome-c oxidase. Characterization of the cytochrome-c oxidase/Triton X-100 phospholipid mixed micelles by laser light scattering. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 371-375.

5239 Vancurova, I., Volc, J., Flieger, M., Neuzil, J., Novotna, J., Vlach, J. and Behal, V.: Isolation of pure anhydrotetracycline oxygenase from *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 263-267.

5240 Zanetti, G., Morelli, D., Ronchi, S., Negri, A., Aliverti, A. and Curti, B.: Structural studies on the interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin-$NADP^+$ reductase. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3753-3759.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 50878g.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

5241 Campbell, R.E., Brett, C.T. and Hillman, J.R.: A xylosyltransferase involved in the synthesis of a protein-associated xyloglucan in suspension-cultured dwarf-French-bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cells and its interaction with a glucosyl-transferase. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 795-800.

5242 Chang, S. and Hammes, G.G.: Amino acid sequences of substrate-binding sites in chicken liver fatty acid synthase. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4753-4760.

5243 Dostal, L.A., Guthenberg, C., Mannervik, B. and Bend, J.R.: Stereoselectivity and regioselectivity of purified human glutathione transferases π, α-ε, and μ with alkene and polycyclic arene oxide substrates. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 420-424.

5244 Gilbert, J.M., Fowler, A., Bleibaum, J. and Clarke, S.: Purification of homologous protein carboxyl methyltransferase isozymes from human and bovine erythrocytes. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5227-5233.

5245 Golderer, G., Schneider, R., Auer, B., Loidl, P. and Gröbner, P.: ADP-Ribosylation in isolated nuclei of *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 859-867.

5246 Hein, D.W., Trinidad, A., Yerokun, T., Ferguson, R.J., Kirlin, W.G. and Weber, W.W.: Genetic control of acetyl coenzyme A-dependent arylamine N-acetyltransferase, hydrazine N-acetyltransferase, and N-hydroxyarylamine O-acetyltransferase enzymes in C57BL/6J, A/J, AC57F_1, and the rapid and slow acetylator A.B6 and B6.A in congenic inbred mouse. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 341-347.

5247 Hrazdira, G.: Purification and properties of a UDP glucose: flavonoid 3-O-glucosyltransferase from *Hippeastrum* petals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 301-309.

5248 Poulter, L., Ang, S.-G., Gibson, B.W., Williams, D.H., Holmes, C.F.B., Caudwell, F.B., Pitcher, J. and Cohen, P.: Analysis of the *in vivo* phosphorylation state of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 497-510.

5249 Sticher, U., Gross, H.J. and Brossmer, R.: Purification of 2,6-sialyltransferase from rat liver by dye chromatography. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 577-580.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 2791b, 34269d.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

5250 Bethell, R.C. and Lowe, G.: The stereochemical course of D-glyceraldehyde-induced ATPase activity of glycerokinase from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 387-389.

5251 Bohman, C. and Eriksson, S.: Deoxycytidine kinase from human leukemic spleen: preparation and characterization of the homogeneous enzyme. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4258-4265.

5252 Buss, F., Hinssen, H. and Jockusch, B.M.: Immunological and biochemical studies on the relationship between two actin-binding proteins, phosphofructokinase and gelsolin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 251-257.

5253 Clari, G., Brunati, A.M. and Moret, V.: Partial purification and characterization of cytosolic Tyr-protein kinase(s) from human erythrocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 673-678.

5254 Dell, K.R., Walsh, M.P. and Severson, D.L.: Characterization of bovine aortic protein kinase C with histone and platelet protein P47 as substrates. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 455-462.

5255 Goris, J. and Merlevede, W.: Isolation of an active form of the ATP, Mg^{2+}-dependent protein phosphatase stimulated by the deinhibitor protein and by *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 501-507.

5256 Itaya, A., Hironaka, T., Tanaka, Y., Yoshihara, K. and Kamiya, T.: Purification and properties of a specific primase-stimulating factor of bovine thymus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 261-266.

5257 Kanemitsu, F. and Okigaki, T.: Creatine kinase isoenzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 399-417.

5258 Kee, Y., Lee, Y.S., Chung, C.H., Waxman, L. and Goldberg, A.L.: Improved methods for purification and assay of glycerol kinase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 345-351.

5259 Magnani, M., Serafini, G. and Stocchi, V.: Hexokinase type I multiplicity in human erythrocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 617-620.

5260 Nakamura, S.-i., Yanagi, S. and Yamamura, H.: Purification and characterization of cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from bovine platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 471-477.

5261 Nakayama, M., Ben-Mahrez, K. and Kohiyama, M.: DNA primase activity found in an α-like DNA polymerase obtained from *Halobacterium halobium*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 265-270.

5262 Nohara, R., Sobel, B.E., Jaffe, A.S. and Abendschein, D.R.: Quantitative analysis for isoforms of creatine kinase MM in plasma by chromatofocusing, with on-line monitoring of enzyme activity. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 235-239.

5263 Poli, G., Albano, E., Dianzani, M.U., Melloni, E., Pontremoli, S., Marinari, U.M., Pronzato, M.A. and Cottalasso, D.: Carbon tetrachloride-induced inhibition of protein kinase C in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 591-597.

5264 Fresek, P., Reuter, C., Findik, D. and Bette, P.: High-yield purification of a $pp60^{c-src}$ related protein-tyrosine kinase from human platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 969 (1988) 271-280.
5265 Schröder, H.C., Rottmann, M., Wenger, R., Bachmann, M., Dorn, A. and Müller, W.E.G.: Studies on protein kinase involved in regulation of nucleocytoplasmic mRNA transport. *Biochem. J.*, 252 (1988) 777-790.
5266 Takazawa, K., Passareiro, H., Dumont, J.E. and Erneux, C.: Ca^{2+}/calmodulin-sensitive inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in rat and bovine brain tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 632-641.
5267 Weisshart, K. and Knopf, C.W.: The herpes simplex virus type I DNA polymerase. Polypeptide structure and antigenic domains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 707-716.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

5268 Atwood, P.V., Ducep, J.-B. and Chanal, M.-C.: Purification and properties of myo-inositol-1-phosphatase from bovine brain. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 387-394.
5269 Bailly, V. and Verly, W.G.: Possible roles of β-elimination and δ-elimination reactions in the repair of DNA containing AP (apurinic/apyrimidinic) sites in mammalian cells. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 553-559.
5270 Boyles, S. and Loten, E.G.: Purification of an insulin-sensitive cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 303-309.
5271 Cadet, F., and Meunier, J.-C.: Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*) chloroplast sedoheptulose-1,7-biphosphatase. Activation and deactivation, and immunological relationship to fructose-1,6-biphosphatase. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 243-248.
5272 Gee, N.S., Reid, G.G., Jackson, R.G., Barnaby, R.J. and Ragan, C.I.: Purification and properties of inositol-1,4-biphosphatase from bovine brain. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 777-782.
5273 Gonchoroff, D.G. and O'Brien, J.F.: Liquid-chromatographic separation of liver and bone alkaline phosphatase in human serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1518.
5274 Huge-Jensen, B., Galluzzo, D.R. and Jensen, R.G.: Studies on free and immobilized lipases from *Mucor miehei*. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 905-910.
5275 Koyama, I., Arai, Y., Miura, M., Matsuzaki, H., Sakagishi, Y. and Komoda, T.: Similarity of the sugar moiety of human alkaline phosphatases between the kidney cortex and duodenum, or medulla and ileum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 173 (1988) 139-145.
5276 Mayer-Sabellek, W., Sinha, P. and Köttgen, E.: Alkaline phosphatase. Laboratory and clinical implications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 419-444.
5277 Mitsuo, K., Kobayashi, T., Shinnoh, N. and Goto, I.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for acid ceremidase activity in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Farber's disease and from controls. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 173 (1988) 281-288.
5278 Truong, V.L., Collinson, A.R. and Lowenstein, J.M.: 5'-Nucleotidase in rat heart. Evidence for the occurence of two soluble enzymes with different substrate specificities. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 117-121.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

5279 Anzai, H., Uchida, N., Nishide, E., Nisizawa, K. and Matsuda, K.: Isolation of a complex of endo-cellulases from the gastric teeth of *Dolabella auricularia* by affinity chromatography. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 52 (1988) 633-640; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218076z.
5280 Fausnaugh-Pollitt, J., Thevenon, G., Janis, L. and Regnier, F.E.: Chromatographic resolution of lysozyme variants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 221-228.
5281 Giordani, R. and Noat, G.: Isolation, molecular properties and kinetic studies of a strict β-fucosidase from *Lactuca sativa* latex. Its possible role in the cell-wall degradation of articulated laticifers. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 619-625.
5282 Harrison, R.A.P.: Hyaluronidase in ram semen. Quantitative determination, and isolation of multiple forms. *Biochem. J.*, 252 (1988) 865-874.
5283 Harrison, R.A.P.: Preliminary characterization of the multiple forms of ram sperm hyaluronidase. *Biochem. J.*, 252 (1988) 875-882.
5284 Mathur, R., Panneerselvam, K. and Balasubramanian, A.S.: Co^{2+}-Mediated time- and temperature-dependent activation of neutral α-D-mannosidase from monkey brain. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 677-685.

5285 Omichi, K. and Ikenaka, T.: Use of a post-column enzymatic reaction for detection of macroamylasemia by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 415-418.
5286 Sivakoff, S.I. and Janes, C.J.: Automated high performance gel-filtration chromatography processing of avidin coupled β-galactosidase. *BioChromatography*, 3 (1988) 62-68; *C.A.*, 109 (1988)51075e.
5287 Subbaramaiah, K. and Sharma, R.: Affinity binding of higher plant β-amylases to starch. A rapid purification method. *Starch/Staerke*, 40 (1988) 182-185; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34306p.
5288 Yagüe, E. and Estevez, M.P.: Purification and characterization of a β-glucosidase from *Evernia prunastri*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 627-632.

See also 5214.

20f. Other hydrolases

5289 Alessi, M.C., Declerck, P.J., de Mol, M., Nelles, L. and Collen, D.: Purification and characterization of natural and recombinant human plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 531-540.
5290 Barelli, H., Vincent, J.-P. and Checler, F.: Peripheral inactivation of neurotensin. Isolation and characterization of a metallopeptidase from rat ileum. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 481-489.
5291 Bauvois, B.: A collagen-binding glycoprotein on the surface of mouse fibroblast is identified as dipeptidyl peptidase IV. *Biochem. J.*, 252 (1988) 723-731.
5292 Baykov, A.A., Kasho, V.N. and Avaeva, S.M.: Inorganic pyrophosphatase as a label in heterogenous enzyme immunoassay. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 271-276.
5293 Biondi, P.A., Manca, F., Negri, A., Berrini, A., Simonic, T. and Secchi, C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of bacterial collagenase. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 659-662.
5294 Garcia, J.V., Fenton, B.W. and Rosner, M.R.: Isolation and characterization of an insulin-degrading enzyme from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4237-4244.
5295 Haeggström, J., Bergman, T., Jörnvall, H. and Radmark, O.: Guinea-pig liver leukotriene A_4 hydrolase. Purification, characterization and structural properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 717-724.
5296 Maret, G.E. and Fauchere, J.-L.: Purification of an endopeptidase from bovine adrenal medulla granules which cleaves *in vitro* at paired but not a single basic residues. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 248-258.
5297 Pinter, M. and Friedrich, P.: The calcium-dependent proteolytic system calpain-calpastatin in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 467-473.
5298 Shizuka, Y., Saito, M., Hori, H., Poorman, R.A., Yoshida, S. and Murakami, K.: Immunoaffinity purification of human prorenin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 849-856.
5299 Takahashi, R.: (Purification of urokinase. I. Preparation and characterization of affinity chromatographic solid supports). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 108 (1988) 331-338; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34302j.
5300 Takishima, K., Suga, T. and Mamiya, G.: The structure of jack bean urease. The complete amino acid sequence, limited proteolysis and reactive cysteine residues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 151-165.
5301 Thorsen, S., Philips, M., Selmer, J., Lecander, I. and Astedt, B.: Kinetics of inhibition of tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activator by plasminogen-activator inhibitor type 1 and type 2. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 33-39.
5302 Tong, N.T., Dumas, J. and Keil-Dlouha, V.: New *Achromobacter* collagenase and its immunological relationship with a vertebrate collagenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 43-49.
5303 Yoshimoto, T., Oyama, H., Koriyama, N. and Tsuru, D.: Prolyl endopeptidase from bovine testis: purification, characterization and comparison with the enzymes from other tissues. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1456-1462.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 34535n.

See also 4760, 5104.

20g. Lyases

5304 De Rooij, F.W.M., Hamer, C.M. and Wilson, J.H.P.: Fast protein liquid chromatography: a revolution in the purification of porphobilinogen deaminase and the investigation of the mutant enzyme in acute intermittant porphyria. *Proc.-FPLC Symp., 2nd 1986*, Pharm. Ned., Woerden, 1987, pp. 37-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 50605r.

5305 Field, J., Nikawa, J., Broek, D., MacDonald, B., Rodgers, L., Wilson, I.A., Lerner, R.A. and Wigler, M.: Purification of a RAS-responsive adenylyl cyclase complex from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by use of an epitope addition method. *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 8 (1988) 2159-2165; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 2855a.

5306 Jordan, P.M., Thomas, S.D. and Warren, M.J.: Purification, crystallization and properties of porphobilinogen deaminase from a recombinant strain of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 427-435.

5307 Murakami, Y., Marumo, M. and Hayashi, S.-i.: Ornithine decarboxylase antienzyme in kidneys of male and female mice. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 367-372.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 34241p.

20i. Ligases

5308 Kenne, K. and Ljungquist, S.: Expression of a DNA-ligase-stimulatory factor in Bloom's syndrome cell line GM1492. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 465-470.

5309 Lin, S.X., Shi, J.P., Cheng, X.D. and Wang, Y.L.: Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli*, purification by affinity chromatography, properties, and steady-state kinetics. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6343-6348.

5310 Theobald, A., Springer, M., Grunberg-Manago, M., Ebel, J.-P. and Giege, R.: Tertiary structure of *Escherichia coli* $tRNA_3^{Thr}$ in solution and interaction of this tRNA with the cognate threonyl-tRNA synthetase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 511-524.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

5311 Selifonov, S.A., Starovoytov, I.I. and Skryabin, G.K.: (Purification and properties of two aromatic ring meta-cleaving enzymes controlled by biphenyl degradative plasmid pBS241 from *Pseudomonas putida*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1040-1047.

5312 Singh, B.K., Stidham, M.A. and Shaner, D.L.: Separation and characterization of two forms of acetohydroxy acid synthase from Black Mexican Sweet corn cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 251-261.

5313 Zawistowski, J., Weselake, R.J., Blank, G. and Murray, E.D.: Fractionation of Jerusalem artichoke phenolase by immobilized copper affinity chromatography. *Phytochemistry*, 26 (1988) 2905-2907; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51788u.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

5314 Abel, S., Krauss, G.-J. and Glund, K.: Single-step high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of nucleoside monophosphates for ribonuclease specificity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 187-189.

5315 Alvarez-Gonzalez, R.: Synthesis and purification of deoxyribose analogues of NAD^+ by affinity chromatography and strong-anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 89-95.

5316 Azeemuddin, S., Israili, Z.H. and Bharmal, F.M.: Rapid method for evaluating compliance of 6-mercaptopurine therapy in children with leukemia. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 163-169.

5317 Bernert, J.T., Jr., Bell, C.J., Guntupalli, J. and Hannon, W.H.: Pseudouridine is unsuitable as an endogenous renal clearance marker. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1011-1017.

5318 Buitrago, F., Canales, J. and Sillero, A.: Presence of diguanosine tri-, tetra-, and pentaphosphates in commercial samples of GTP and gunanosine 5'-tetraphosphate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 389-392.

5319 Dutta, I., O'Donovan, G.A. and Smith, D.W.: Nucleotide extraction and quantitation from tomato roots by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 183-189.

5320 Galushko, S.V., Shishkina, I.P. and Pilipenko, A.T.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of pyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Application of solvophobic theory. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 59-70.

5321 Gerrits, G.P.J.M., Haagen, A.A.M., de Abreu, R.A., Monnens, L.A.H., Gabreëls, F.J.M., Trijbels, F.J.M., Theeuwes, A.L.M. and van Baal, J.M.: Reference values for nucleosides and nucleobases in cerebrospinal fluid of children. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1439-1442.

5322 Harkness, R.A.: Hypoxanthine, xanthine and uridine in body fluids, indicators of ATP depletion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 255-278.

5323 Hayashi, T., Tateyama, M. and Sudo, J.: Determination of deoxymononucleotides and deoxynucleosides as a tool for toxicological examination - a trial for conversion of absorbance unit into molar amount in deoxydinucleotide. *J. Toxicol. Sci.*, 13 (1988) 31-39; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34656c.

5324 Kadir, R., Stempler, D., Liron, Z. and Cohen, S.: Penetration of adenosine into excised human skin from binary vehicles: the enhancement factor. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 409-413.

5325 Kato, Y., Kitamura, T., Mitsui, A., Yamasaki, Y., Hashimoto, T., Murotsu, T., Fukushige, S. and Matsubara, K.: Separation of oligonucleotides by high-performance ion-exchange chromatography on a non-porous ion exchanger. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 212-220.

5326 Lelo, A., Birkett, D.J. and Miners, J.O.: Radiometric high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of theobromine metabolites in microsomal incubations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 203-206.

5327 Maessen, J.G., van der Vusse, G.J., Vork, M. and Kootstra, G.: Nucleotides, nucleosides, and oxypurines in human kidneys measured by use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1087-1090.

5328 Mills, G.C.: Urinary purines, pyrimidines and nucleosides in uridine-treated orotic aciduria. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 174 (1988) 337-344.

5329 Moriyama, H. and Kato, Y.: New reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic column for oligonucleotide separation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 225-233.

5330 Nguyen, T.T., Palcic, M.M. and Hadziyev, D.: Rapid enzymic-HPLC measurement of the content of major nucleotides in vegetables. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 52 (1988) 1105-1112; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21797z.

5331 Randt, C. and Linscheid, M.: Analysis of 5-methyl-deoxycytidine in DNA by micro-HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 311 (1988) 459-463.

5332 Rosier, J.A. and van Peteghem, C.H.: Detection of trace amounts of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in commercial 2'-deoxyguanosine by means of HPLC analysis and electrochemical analysis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1293-1298.

5333 Tanaka, T., Yamada, Y. and Ikehara, M.: Polymer support synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotide with an aminoethyl or aminohexyl group at the 5' end by the phosphite-triester approach. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1386-1392.

5334 Xue, W. and Carlson, R.M.: Separation characteristics of alkylated guanines in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 81-90.

5335 Yao, T., Matsumoto, Y. and Wasa, T.: (Bio-FIA system for estimation of fish freshness). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 236-241.

5336 Yoshida, S., Adachi, T. and Hirose, S.: 4-Bromomethyl-6,7-dimethoxycoumarin as a fluorescence reagent for precolumn derivatization of 5-fluorouracil compounds in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 156-162.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 218413g;
109 (1988) 19677s.

See also 5051, 5056.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

5337 Guenther, R.H., Gopal, D.H. and Agris, P.F.: Purification of transfer RNA species by single-step ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 79-87.

5338 Harris, C.L., Marashi, F. and Sakallah, S.: Modified nucleosides and the chromatographic and aminoacylation behaviour of $tRNA^{Ile}$ from *Escherichia coli* C6. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 950 (1988) 172-181.
5339 Nishimura, S., Shindo-Okada, N. and Crain, P.F.: Isolation of amino acid-specific tRNA by HPLC. *Methods Enzymol.*, 155 (Recomb. DNA, Pt. F) (1987) 373-379; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218402c.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 3457j.

See also 5086, 5310, 5343.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

5340 Cecchini, D.J., Guan, K.L. and Giese, R.W.: Staphylococcal nuclease high-performance liquid chromatographic characterization of diaminooctane-modified DNA and its biotin and fluorescein derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 97-106.
5341 Stowers, D.J., Keim, J.M.B., Paul, P.S., Lyoo, Y.S., Merion, M. and Benbow, R.M.: High-resolution chromatography of nucleic acids on the GenPak FAX column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 47-65.
5342 Tous, G., Fausnaugh, J., Vieira, P. and Stein, S.: Preparation and chromatographic use of 5'-fluorescent-labelled DNA probes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 67-77.
5343 Tsurui, H., Suyama, A. and Wada, A.: Temperature gradient DNA-probe column chromatography: as tools for detection and prufication of particular DNAs and RNAs. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 19 (1988) 49-52; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19655h.
5344 Whisenant, E.C., Rasheed, B.K.A. and Bhatnagar, Y.M.: Plasmid purification using high-performance gel filtration chromatography. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 5202; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51090f.

See also 5086, 5269.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

5345 Schott, H.: Präparative Darstellung von Homologen der Oligoribouridylsäure durch selektive Partialkydrolyse von RNA. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 155-174.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

5346 Merion, M., Warren, W., Stacey, C. and Dwyr, M.E.: High resolution purification of DNA restriction fragments using HPLC. *BioTechniques*, 6 (1988) 246-251; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3224f.

22. ALKALOIDS

5347 Alkaysi, H.N., Shiekhsalem, M. and El-Sayed, Y.M.: HPLC analysis of caffeine concentrations in plasma and saliva. *J. Clin. Pharm. Ther.*, 13 (1988) 109-115; *C.A.*, 109 (1988)118p.
5348 Cavin, J.C. and Rodriguez, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic identification of simple ß-carboline alkaloids in specimens of *Heliconiini* butterflies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 432-435.
5349 Collins, F.W.and Mullin, W.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of avenanthramides, N-aroylanthranilic acid alkaloids from oats. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 363-370.
5350 Klug, C., Baltes, W., Kroenert, W. and Weber, R.: (Method for the determination of ergot alkaloids in food). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 108-113; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21783s.
5351 Sallans, F., Rodriguez, F., Michaud, P. and Lepargneur, J.P.: (Comparative study on two analytical techniques for plasma and saliva theophylline determination). *Pathol. Biol.*, 36 (1988) 149-153; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215715w.

5352 Shigenaga, M.K., Trevor, A.J. and Castagnoli, N., Jr.: Metabolism-dependent covalent binding of (S)-5-^{3}H nicotine to liver and lung microsomal macromolecules. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 397-402.
5353 Turner, C.A. and Murphy, R.: Rapid, high-sensitivity method for measurement of morphine in guinea-pig serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 383-387.
5354 Valka, I. and Simanek, V.: Determination of alkaloids of *Fumaria parviflora* and *Fumaria capreolata* by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 258-263.
5355 Vree, T.B., Riemens, L. and Koopman-Kimenai, P.M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of xanthines. Effects of N-methyl and C-8 hydroxyl substitution on the retention times. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 311-319.
5356 Zhang, J., Tian, Z. and Lou, Z.: Simultaneous determination of six alkaloids in *Ephedrae herba* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Planta Med.*, 54 (1988) 69-70; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210282t.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 31419s, 47753g.

See also 5637, 5667.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

5357 Bauer, J., Linton, C. and Norris, B.: Stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of tin protoporphyrin and other free acid metalloporphyrins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 429-432.
5358 Kondo, M., Shimizu, Y., Urata, G. and Hirosawa, M.: (Urinary coproporphyrin isomers in diagnosis of Dubin-Johnson syndrome). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 144 (1988) 631-632; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 201188q.
5359 Lim, C.K., Li, F. andPeters, T.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of porphyrins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 123-153.

23b. Bile pigments

5360 Adachi, Y., Inufusa, H., Yamashita, M., Kambe, A., Yamazaki, K., Sawada, Y. and Yamamoto, T.: Clinical application of serum bilirubin fractionation by simplified liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 385-388.
5361 Knobloch, E., Mandys, F. and Hodr, R.: Study of the mechanism of the photochemical oxidation of bilirubin by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 255-263.

23c. Indole derivatives

5362 Anderson, S.J. and Jarrell, W.M.: Extraction and reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography of gibberellic acid in soil. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.*, 19 (1988) 617-624; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 37175f.
5363 Chin, J.L.: Melatonin and other indoles in rat pineal. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 206-208.
5364 Kysilka, R. and Wurst, M.: Optimized determination of indole derivatives by high performance liquid chromatography with selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 315-321.
5365 Van Haard, P.M.M. and Pavel, S.: Chromatography of urinary indole derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 59-94.

See also 4769.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

5366 El Gezawi, S., Omar, N., El Rabbat, N. and Perrin, J.H.: Analysis of some dosage forms containing pyridine derivatives using a cyclodextrin bonded stationary phase in HPLC. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 393-398.

5367 El Gezawi, S., Omar, N., El Rabbat, N., Ueda, H. and Perrin, J.H.: Microcalorimetric and chromatographic investigations of the binding of some pyridine derivatives to cyclodextrins. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 399-406.
5368 Esmans, E.L., Belmans, M., Vrijens, I., Luyten, Y., Alderweireldt, F.C., Wotring, L.L. and Townsend, L.B.: Analysis of substituted pyridine-C-nucleosides by direct liquid introduction liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Nucleosides Nucleotides*, 6 (1987) 865-876; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27649z.
5369 Yoshida, T., Iwanami, Y. and Bagnara, J.T.: Isolation and structure of a novel pyridine derivative from the Algerian newt, *Pleurodeles waltlii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 41-44.

See also 4967, 5541.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

5370 Arcement, B.P. and Levy, H.N., III: Liquid chromatographic determination of triamino-s-triazine in fertilizer mixes: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 611-613.
5371 Bardin, V.V., Krauklish, I.V., Leont'eva, L.B., Mokhov, A.A., Pevzner, M.S. and Tselinskii, I.V.: (Method for determination of 3-nitro-1,2,4-triazole by chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,383,200 (Cl. G01N30/90), 23 Mar. 1988, Appl. 4,089,885, 20 May 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 197600y.
5372 Bosin, T.R. and Faull, K.F.: Measurement of β-carbolines by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 229-236.
5373 Cole, M.D., Fellows, L.E. and Romeo, J.T.: Separation of hydroxy and polyhydroxy derivatives of 2-carboxy and 2-hydroxymethyl piperidine and pyrrolidine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 295-298.
5374 Collins, M.A. and Cheng, B.Y.: Oxidative decarboxylation of salsolinol-1-carboxylic acid to 1,2-dehydrosalsolinol: evidence for exclusive catalysis by particulate factors in rat kidney. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 86-95.
5375 Go, M.L. and Ngiam, T.L.: Hydrophobicity change on N-oxidation of some 4-aminoquinolines. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1393-1398.
5376 Inamasu, T., Luks, H.J. and Weisburger, J.H.: Comparison of XAD-2 column and blue cotton batch techniques for isolation of metabolites of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo(4,5-f)quinoline. *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, 79 (1988) 42-48; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5340q.
5377 Kalikin, L. and Calvo, K.C.: Inhibition of quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase by pyridine analogs of quinolinic acid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 559-564.
5378 Takagi, M., Tsuchiya, K., Kuriyama, M., Miyano, K. and Morita, N.: (Polarographic and liquid chromatographic analysis of quinoxalines derived from β-1,3 or β-1,6 glucans under alkaline conditions with heating). *Denpun Kagaku*, 34 (1987) 203-210; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128049p.
5379 Ubbink, J.B., Schnell, A.M. and Rapley, C.H.: Quantification of urinary xanthurenic acid excretion by anion-exchange solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 182-186.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 3054a, 50874c.

See also 4770, 5001, 5692.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

5380 Hogge, L.R., Reed, D.W. and Underhill, E.W.: The identification of desulfoglucosinolates using thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 348-351.
5381 Hu, P.C. and Tuvell, M.E.: A mechanistic approach to the thermal degradation of α-olefin sulfonates. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1007-1012.
5382 Jansen, H., Mueller, B. andKnobloch, K.: Allicin characterization and its determination by HPLC. *Planta Med.*, 53 (1987) 559-562; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226923p.

5383 Koyama, J., Matsumoto, T., Ohtsu, Y. and Nakata, O.: (Determination of thioglycolic acid, dithiodiglycolic acid, cysteine and cystine in hair-waving solutions by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 142-146.

5384 Maiorino, R.M., Weber, G.L. and Aposhian, H.V.: Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents: III. Formation of oxidized metabolites of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid in rabbit. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 455-463.

5385 Marini, D. and Balestrieri, F.: (Chemical commercial evaluation of rapessed). *Prod. Chim. Aerosol Sel.*, 28 (1987) 15-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 8343d.

5386 Moeckel, H.J.: RPLC retention of sulphur and compounds containing divalent sulphur. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 26 (1987) 1-65; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31299c - a review with 56 refs.

5387 Moreno, A., Bravo, J. and Berna, J.L.: Influence of unsulfonated material and its sulfone content on the physical properties of linear alkylbenzene sulfonates. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1000-1006.

5388 Peterka, S. and Fenwick, G.R.: The use of flash chromatography for the isolation and purification of glucosinolates (mustard oil glycosides). *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 61-64.

5389 Senfeld, A., Fiebig, H.-J. and Aitzetmüller, K.: Bestimmung des Gesamt-glucosinolatgehaltes von Rapssamen durch Ionenchromatographie von enzymatisch freigesetztem Sulfat. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 65-67.

5390 Smolin, L.A. and Scheider, J.A.: Measurement of total plasma cysteamine using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 374-379.

See also 4799.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

5391 Berg, D., Vanderpool, D. and Rubin, D.: Ion chromatographic analysis of organophosphonates in cooling water. *Proc.-Int. Water Conf., Eng. Soc. West. Pa., 48th*, (1987) 56-66; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27366e.

5392 Brown, J.E., Rudnick, M., Letcher, A.J. and Irvine, R.F.: Formation of methyl-phosphoryl inositol phosphates by extractions that employ methanol. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 703-710.

5393 Fells, J.-P., Guyonnet, J., Berger, Y. and Cautreels, W.: Determinations of (4-chlorophenyl)thiomethylene bisphosphonic acid, a new bisphosphonate, in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 73-79.

5394 Harden, R.C., Harvey, G.A. and Rackham, D.M.: GC and HPLC analysis of alkyl triphenylphosphonium salts used in the Wittig reaction. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 587-588.

5395 Mayr, G.W.: A novel metal-dye detection system permits picomolar-range HPLC analysis of inositol polyphosphates from non-radioactively labelled cell or tissue speciments. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 585-591.

5396 Portilla, D., Mordhorst, M., Bertrand, W. and Morrison, A.R.: Protein kinase C modulates phospholipase C and increases arachidonic acid release in bradykinin stimulated MDCK cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 454-462.

5397 Salmon, D.M. and Bolton, T.B.: Early events in inositol phosphate metabolism in longitudinal smooth muscle from guinea-pig intestine stimulated with carbachol. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 553-557.

5398 Smrcka, A.V. and Jensen, R.G.: HPLC separation and indirect ultraviolet detection of phosphorylated sugars. *Plant Physiol.*, 86 (1988) 615-618; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218400a.

5399 Stephens, L.R., Hawkins, P.T., Barker, C.J. and Downes, C.P.: Synthesis of myo-inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate from inositol phosphates generated by receptor activation. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 721-733.

5400 Van Lookeren Campagne, M.M., Erneux, C., van Eijk, R. and van Haastert, P.J.M.: Two dephosphorylation pathways of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in homogenates of the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 343-350.

See also 5004.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 215500x.

See also 4686.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

5401 Amin, M.: High performance liquid chromatography of fat-soluble vitamins. II. Determination of vitamin E in pharmaceutical preparations and blood. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1335-1346.

5402 Amin, M.: High performance liquid chromatography of fat-soluble vitamins. III. Determination of vitamin D_3 in pharmaceutical preparations and in blood. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1347-1357.

5403 Ang, C.Y.W., Cenciarelli, M. and Eitenmiller, R.R.: A simple liquid chromatographic method for determination of B_6 vitamers in raw and cooked chicken. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 371-375; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 220419g.

5404 Axelson, M. and Christensen, N.J.: Vitamin D metabolism in human pregnancy. Concentrations of free and sulphated 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3 in maternal and fetal plasma at term. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 35-39.

5405 Cavina, G., Gallinella, B., Porra, R., Pecora, P.and Suraci, C.: Carotenoids, retinoids and alpha-tocopherol in human serum: identification and determination by reversed-phase HPLC. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 259-269.

5406 Curtius, H.-C., Kuster, T., Matasovic, A., Blau, N. and Dhondt, J.-L.: Primapterin, anapterin, and 6-oxo-primapterin, three new 7-substituted pterins identified in a patient with hyperphenylalaninemia. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 715-721.

5407 De Leenheer, A.P., Nelis, H.J., Lambert, W.E. and Bauwens, R.M.: Chromatography of fat-soluble vitamins in clinical chemistry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 3-58.

5408 Dewitte, J.D., Berthou, F., Dreano, Y. and Floch, H.H.: Improved HPLC determination of urinary neopterin. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 183-188.

5309 Fujiwara, S., Iwase, S. and Honda, S.: Analysis of water-soluble vitamins by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 133-140.

5410 Furr, H.C. and Olson, J.A.: A direct microassay for serum retinol (vitamin A alcohol) by using size-exclusion high-pressure liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 360-365.

5411 Gunter, E.W., Driskell, W.J. and Yeager, P.R.: Stability of vitamin E in long-term stored serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 175 (1988) 329-336.

5412 Ha, Y.L. and Csallany, A.S.: Separation of α-tocopherol and its oxidation products by HPLC. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 359-361; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3233h.

5413 Hashimoto, H., Koyama, Y. and Shimamura, T.: Isolation of *cis-trans* isomers of canthaxanthin by high-performance liquid chromatography using a calcium hydroxide column and identification of their configurations by ^1H NMR spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 182-187.

5414 Hiraike, H., Kimura, M. and Itokawa, Y.: Determination of K vitamins (phylloquinone and menaquinones) in umbilical cord plasma by a platinum-reduction column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 143-148.

5415 Hirauchi, K., Sakano, T., Nagaoka, T. and Morimoto, A.: Simultaneous determination of vitamin K_1, vitamin K_1 2,3-epoxide and menaquinone-4 in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 21-29.

5416 Hyland, K. and Howells, D.W.: Analysis and clinical significance of pterins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 95-121.

5417 Koszewski, N.J., Reinhardt, T.A., Napoli, J.L., Beitz, D.C. and Horst, R.L.: 24,26-Dihydroxyvitamin D_2: a unique physiological metabolite of vitamin D_2. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5785-5790.

5418 Lloyd, L.L., Warner, F.P., Kennedy, J.F.and White, C.A.: Quantitative analysis of vitamin C (L-ascorbic acid) by ion suppression reversed phase chromatography. *Food Chem.*, 28 (1988) 257-268; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53307f.

5419 Maeda, Y., Ochi, S., Masui, T. and Matubara, S.: Liquid chromatographic determination of L-ascorbic acid in candies and soft drinks. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 502-504.

5420 O'Keefe, S.F. and Murphy, P.A.: Rapid determination of vitamin D in fortified skim milk. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 305-309.

5421 Sanderson, M.J. and Schorah, C.J.: Measurement of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in gastric juice by HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 197-202.

5422 Shih, T.-W., Shealy, Y.F. and Hill, D.L.: Enzymatic hydrolysis of retinamides. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 337-340.

5423 Suzuki, H., Hayakawa, S., Wada, S., Okazaki, E. and Yamazawa, M.: Effect of solar drying on vitamin D_3 and provitamin D_3 contents in fish meat. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 803-806.

5424 Tan, B.: Analytical and preparative chromatography of tomato paste carotenoids. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 954-959; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53493p.

5425 Thierry-Palmer, M., Gray, T.K. and Napoli, J.L.: Ring hydroxylation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol by rat renal microsomes. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 623-628.

5426 Thurnham, D.I., Smith, E. and Flora, P.S.: Concurrent liquid-chromatographic assay of retinol, α-tocopherol, β-carotene, α-carotene, lycopene, and β-cryptoxanthin in plasma, with tocopherol acetate as internal standard. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 377-381.

5427 Törmä, H. and Vahlquist, A.: Identification of 3-dehydroretinol (vitamin A_2) in mouse liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 177-182.

5428 Tsuge, H., Toukairin-Oda, T., Shoji, T., Sakamoto, E., Mori, M. and Suda, H.: Fluorescence enhancement of PLP for application to HPLC. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 52 (1988) 1083-1086; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218423k.

5429 Vanderslice, J.T. and Higgs, D.J.: Chromatographic separation of ascorbic acid, isoascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic and dehydroisoascorbic acid and their quantitation in food products. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 4 (1988) 109-118; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21780p.

5430 Van Wauwe, J.P., Coene, M.-C., Goosens, J., van Nijen, G., Cools, W. and Lauwers, W.: Ketoconazole inhibits the *in vitro* and *in vivo* metabolism of all-*trans*- retinoic acid. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 245 (1988) 718-722.

5431 Vogt, J.R.A., Lamm-Kolonko, L. and Renz, P.: Biosynthesis of vitamin B-12 in anaerobic bacteria. Experiments with *Eubacterium limosum* and D-erythrose ^{14}C-labeled in different positions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 637-640.

5432 Wahyuni, W.T. and Jinno, K.: Determination of fat-soluble vitamins on a polymer-based octadecyl-bonded phase using microcolumn liquid chromatography. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 4 (1988) 155-160; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11812m.

5433 Wang, E. and Hou, W.: Determination of water-soluble vitamins using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical or absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 256-262.

5434 Wills, R.B.H., Nurdin, H. and Wootton, M.: Separation of carotenes and xanthophylls in fruit and vegetables by HPLC. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 4 (1988) 87-98; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21779v.

5435 Wuensch-Schirmer, B.: (Analysis of fat-soluble vitamins in food by low-dispersion chromatography and diode-array detection). *CLB, Chem. Labor. Betr.*, 39 (1988) 170-172; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53294z.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 210267s, 210276u, 210278w, 226925r, 226939y;
109 (1988) 43513f.

See also 4827, 5369, 5494, 5667.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

5436 Abidi, S.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of subcomponents of antimycin A. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 65-79.

5437 Aerts, R.M.L. and Werdmuller, G.A.: Liquid chromatographic determination of carbodox in complete feeds, premixes, and concentrates: interlaboratory study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 484-490.

5438 Brackett, J.M., Arguello, M.D. and Schaar, J.C.: Determination of fumagillin by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 762-764.

5439 Cachet, T., Haest, G., Busson, R., Janssen, G. and Hoogmartens, J.: Isolation of erythromycin E from commercial erythromycin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 290-294.

5440 Cheung, F., Wong, P.Y., Loo, J., Cole, E.H. and Levy, G.A.: Identification of cyclosporine metabolites in human bile, blood, and urine by HPLC/radioimmunoassay/fast-atomic-bombardment mass spectroscopy. *Transplant. Proc.*, Suppl. 2, 20 (1988) 602-608; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31438x.

5441 Davidson, D.F.: One step assay for serum chloramphenicol by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1139-1142.

5442 Demotes-Mainard, F.M., Vincon, G.A., Jarry, C.H. and Albin, H.C.: Micromethod for determination of ceftriaxone in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 407-413.

5443 Fabre, H., Blanchin, M.-D. and Kok, W.T.: Liquid chromatography with amperometric detection for the determination of cephalosporins in biological fluids. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 651-655.

5444 Fujimoto, T., Tawa, R. and Hirose, S.: Fluorometric determination of sisomicin, an aminoglycoside antibiotic, in dried blood spots on filter paper by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column derivatization. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1571-1574.

5445 Gamoh, K. and Okada, E.: (Determination of monensin in feeds by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 324-327.

5446 Haginaka, J., Wakai, J., Nishimura, Y. and Yasuda, H.: Liquid chromatographic determination of penicillins by postcolumn degradation with sodium hypochlorite using an hollow-fibre membrane reactor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 365-372.

5447 Ibrahim, E.A., Abdel-Hamid, M.E., Abuirjeie, M.A. and Hurani, A.M.: Rapid high performance liquid chromatographic determination of ampicillin in human urine. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 423-434.

5448 Kawahima, S., Hirose, Y., Yabu, K. and Fujiwara, H.: Rectal absorption of bacampicillin in rabbits. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1463-1468.

5449 Knoeller, J., Schoenfeld, W., Mayer, M. and Koenig, W.: Mezlocillin in pleural effusions - analysis by HPLC. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Mikrobiol. Hyg., Ser. A*, 268 (1988) 370-375; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47830e.

5450 Kukutani, T., Sumimoto, E. and Hashida, M.: Effect of plasma protein binding on drug disposition in muscle tissue: application of statistical moment analysis and network theory to *in situ* local single-pass perfusion system. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 16 (1988) 129-149.

5451 Lai, Y.H. and Gau, C.S.: (HPLC method for determination of cefotiam, cefsulodin, cefmetazole and ceftizoxime). *T'ai-wan Yao Hsueh Tsa Chih*, 39 (1987) 84-91; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43519n.

5452 Lapointe, M.R. and Cohen, H.: High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of monensin, narasin, and salinomycin in feeds, using post-column derivatization. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 480-484.

5453 Marincel, J., Bosnjak, N. and Lamut, M.: Comparison between HPLC and microbiological methods in assays of cephalexin in samples. *Acta Pharm. Jugosl.*, 38 (1988) 35-45; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43515h.

5454 Martinez, E.E. and Shimoda, W.: Liquid chromatographic determination of tetracycline residues in animal feeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 477-480.

5455 Matsunaga, H., Fujimoto, T., Tawa, R. and Hirose, S.: An on-line clean-up procedure for large sample volume analysis of serum aminoglycoside antibiotics by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1565-1570.

5456 Mojaverian, P. and Green, P.J.: Cyclosporine monitoring in kidney and liver transplant patients: comparison between radioimmunoassay (37°C plasma) and HPLC (whole blood) measurements. *Transplant. Proc.*, Suppl. 2, 20 (1988) 414-418; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31435u.

5457 Okayama, A., Kitada, Y., Aoki, Y., Umesako, S., Ono, H., Nishii, Y. and Kubo, H.: (Fluorescence HPLC determination of streptomycin in meat using ninhydrin as a postcolumn labeling agent). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 221-224.

5458 Pearson, J.T., Kelly, M.G. and Buckwell, S.: Mobile-phase ion chromatography of antibiotics. In: Williams, P.A. and Hudson, M.J. (Editors), *Recent Dev. Ion Exch., Pap. Int. Conf. Ion Exch. Processes*, Elsevier, London, 1987, pp. 51-59; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210266r.

5459 Rosano, T.G., Pell, M.A., Freed, B.M., Dybas, M.T. and Lempert, N.: Cyclosporine and metabolites in blood from renal allograft recipients with nephrotoxicity, rejection, or good renal function: comparative HPLC and monoclonal radioimmunoassay studies. *Transplant. Proc.*, Suppl. 2, 20 (1988) 330-338; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31427t.

5460 Schroeder, T.J., Pesce, A.J., Hassan, F.M., Wermeling, J.R., Warner, A., Schlueter, K.T. and First, M.R.: Comparison of Abbott TDx fluorescence polarization immunoassay, Sandoz radioimmunoassay, and HPLC methods for the assay of serum cyclosporine. *Transplant. Proc.*, Suppl. 2, 20 (1988) 345-347; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31429v.

5461 Shah, A.K. and Sawchuk, R.J.: Improved liquid-chromatographic determination of cyclosporine and its metabolites in blood. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1467-1471.

5462 Tse, F.L.S. and Smith, H.T.: Influence of a platelet-activating factor antagonist on circulating levels of cyclosporine in the dog. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 497-498.

5463 Uchida, K., Yamada, N., Orihara, A., Tominaga, Y., Tanaka, Y., Hayashi, S., Kondo, T., Morozumi, K., Satake, M. et al.: Minimal low dosage of cyclosporine therapy in renal transplantation by careful monitoring of HPLC whole blood through levels. *Transplant. Proc.*, Suppl. 2, 20 (1988) 394-401; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31749z.

5464 Van der Bijl, P., Seifart, H.I., Parkin, D.P. and Mattheyse, F.J.: Oligomeric substances in ampicillin preparations. A comparison of Penbritin, Famicillin and Petercillin. *SAMJ*, 73 (1988) 453-455; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11846a.

5465 Vtorov, I.B., Zhelaev, A.A., Remizova, N.Yu., Panina, M.A., Korotkov, M.G., Chernyshev, A.I. and Mezentsev, A.S.: (Composition quality control of intermediate products in cefotaxime synthesis by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Antib. Med. Biotekhnol.*, 32 (1987) 439-443; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31322e.

5466 Wal, J.-M., Peleran, J.-C., Perdu, E., Rao, D. and Bories, G.: New aspects of metabolic conjugation of chloramphenicol. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 635-639.

5467 White, L.O., Bowyer, H.M., McMullin, C.H. and Desai, K.: Assay of enoxacin in human serum and prostatic tissue by HPLC. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 21 (1988) 512-513; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16471j.

5468 Wilms, H.W.F. and Lison, A.E.: Fast and specific measurement of cyclosporine A blood levels: a reliable HPLC method. *Transplant. Proc.*, Suppl. 2, 20 (1988) 357-360; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31432r.

5469 Wong, S.H.-Y., Cudny, B., Aziz, O., Marzouk, N. and Sheehan, S.R.: Microbore liquid chromatography for pediatric and neonatal therapeutic drug monitoring and toxicology: clinical analysis of chloramphenicol. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1143-1158.

5470 Wyss, R. and Bucheli, F.: Determination of cefetamet and its orally active ester, cefetamet pivoxyl, in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 81-92.

5471 Yamaguchi, A., Inaba, T. and Sawai, T.: Isolation of a cephalosporinase inhibitor derived from cloxacillin sulfone in the presence of phosphate anions. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 690-693.

5472 Yamamoto, K., Goya, T. and Fujita, T.: (HPLC determination of cyclosporine in serum). *Rinsho Kensa*, 31 (1987) 1605-1608; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16470h.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 210269u, 218690v;
109 (1988) 91z, 100b, 5359c, 11806n, 11807p, 43523j, 47618s.

See also 5648.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

5473 Barcelo, A. and Albaiges, J.: (Analysis of pesticides by on-line coupling liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with a direct liquid introduction interface). *Rev. Agroquim. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 27 (1987) 471-483; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 126495g - a review with 37 refs.

See also 5482.

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 217656b.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

5474 Brayan, J.G., Haddad, P.R., Sharp, G.J., Dilli, S. and Desmarchelier, J.M.: Determination of organophosphate pesticides and carbaryl on paddy rice by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 249-255.

5475 Marini, D. and Balestrieri, F.: (Determination of pesticide residues in cosmetic products-organophosphorus compounds in herbal dentifrices). *Cosmet. Toiletries, Ed. Ital.*, 9 (1988) 19-23; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11582m.

5476 Miyazaki, A., Nakamura, T., Kawaradani, M. and Marumo, S.: Resolution and biological activity of both enantiomers of methamidophos and acephate. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 835-837.

5477 Shelton, D.R. and Karns, J.S.: Coumaphos degradation in cattledipping vats. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 831-834.

29c. Carbamates

5478 Chaput, D.: Simplified multiresidue method for liquid chromatographic determination of N-methyl carbamate insecticides in fruits and vegetables. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 542-546.

5479 Ioannou, Y.M., Sanders, J.M. and Matthews, H.B.: Methyl carbamate. Species-dependent variations in metabolism and clearance in rats and mice. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 435-440.

29d. Herbicides

5480 Müller, M.D. and Bosshardt, H.-P.: Enantiomer resolution and assay of propionic acid-derived herbicides in formulations by using chiral liquid chromatography and achiral gas chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 614-617.

5481 Sanchez-Rasero, F. and Dios, G.C.: Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of cyanazine in the presence of some normal soil constituents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 426-431.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 220429k.

29e. Fungicides

5482 Bushway, R.J. and Perkins, L.B.: Liquid chromatographic method for analysis of elemental sulfur in pesticide formulations. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 617-618.

5483 Olek, M.: Determination of diphenylamine residues in apples, and 4-aminobiphenyl residues in diphenylamine, by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 421-425.

5484 Hayakawa, T.: (Analysis of dicyandiamide in fertilizers by HPLC). *Hiken Kaiho*, 41 (1988) 10-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 22147z.

5485 De Graaf, G.J. and Spierenburg, T.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of cyadox in medicated feeds and in the contents of the porcine gastrointestinal tract with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 244-248.

5486 Yeung, J.M. and Taylor, W.G.: Metabolism of N,N-diethyl-*m*-toluamide (DEET) by liver microsomes from male and female rats. Simultaneous quantitation of DEET and its metabolites by high performance liquid chromatography. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 600-604.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

5487 Gagliardi, L., Amato, A., Cavazzutti, G., Tonelli, D. and Montanarella, L.: Identification of xanthene dyes in lipsticks by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 296-300.
5488 Griffin, R.M.E., Kee, T.G. and Adams, R.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic system for the separation of basic dyes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 441-448.
5489 Klein, E. and Edelhaeuser, M.: (Determination of malachite green residues in edible fish). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 84 (1988) 77-79; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5379j.
5490 Li, M., Hu, Y. and Shao, G.: (Determination of synthetic dyes in food by HPLC). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 44-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5370z.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 5362y, 21768r.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

5491 Kalinowski, E. and Blondeau, R.: Characterization of sedimentary humic acids fractionated by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Mar. Chem.*, 24 (1988) 29-37; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226598m.
5492 Proctor, A. and Snyder, H.E.: Adsorption of lutein from soybean oil on silicic acid II. Kinetics. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 761-763.
5493 Rabe, E. and Seibel, W.: (Detection of caramel and other browning ingredients in bakery products). *Getreide, Mehl, Brot*, 42 (1988) 142-148; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36739f.
5494 Sarier, N. and Güler, C.: ß-Carotene adsorption on acid-activated montmorillonite. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 776-779.

See also 4812, 5430, 5656.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

5495 Brochard, F.: Size exclusion chromatography and surface effects in porous fractals. *Polym. Prep.*, 29 (1988) 280; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 38577a.
5496 Filatov, N.N., Gorshkov, A.V., Evreinov, V.V. and Entelis, S.G.: (Separation according to functionality of hydroxyl-containing oligoethers and oligoesters by liquid chromatography under critical conditions). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 30 (1988) 953-957; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 23614m.
5497 Frind, H. and Hensel, R.: Rapid method for determination of residual monomers in cross linked polyacrylates. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 646.
5498 Gorbunov, A.A. and Skvortsov, A.M.: (Invisibility method in chromatography of polymers and limits of its applicability). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 30 (1988) 895-899; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 205428r.
5499 Gorshkov, A.V., Verenich, S.S., Estrin, Ya.I., Evreinov, V.V. and Entelis, S.G.: (Principles of optimization of the chromatographic separation according to functionality in the critical region for hydroxyl-containing oligobutadien). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 30 (1988) 945-952; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 23613k.
5500 Henke, H.: (A new method for the analysis of polyurethanes by means of butanolysis). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 334-343; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 38707t.
5501 Mitomo, H.: Estimation of lamellar thickness of nylon 66 single crystal by hydrolysis and gel permeation chromatography. *J. Polym. Sci., Part B: Polym. Phys.*, 26 (1988) 467-472; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 222335a.

5502 Mori, S.: Elution behavior of oligomers on a polyvinyl alcohol gel column with chloroform, methanol, and their mixtures. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1205-1219.

5503 Nesterov, V.V., Chubarova, E.V., Belen'kii, B.G., Kuklin, E.A., Gudimov, M.M. and Perov, B.V.: (Eluent for chromatographic analysis of poly(methyl)acrylate). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,374,124 (Cl. G01N30/24), 15 Feb. 1988, Appl. 4,103,242, 05 Aug. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7344x.

5504 Nõel, D., Cole, K.C. and Hechler, J.-J.: Quantitative analysis of resins used in fiber-reinforced composites by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 141-153.

5505 Sato, H., Mitsutani, K., Shimizu, I. and Tanaka, Y.: Determination of chemical composition distribution of styrene-methyl methacrylate copolymers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 387-391.

5506 Sotnikov, E.E., Bubchikova, L.A. and Lanskova, T.G.: (Use of gas and ion chromatography for evaluation some properties of polycarbonate). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 502-506; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 205460v.

5507 Tanaka, Y., Nunogaki, K. and Adachi, J.: Determination of sequence distribution of styrene units in cured SBR. *Rubber Chem. Technol.*, 61 (1988) 36-41; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7800p.

5508 Walker, C.C.: High-performance size exclusion chromatography of polyamic acid. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 26 (1988) 1649-1657; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7270r.

5509 Wooten, A.L., Prewitt, M.L., Sellers, T., Jr. and Teller, D.C.: Gel filtration chromatography of resole phenolic resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 371-376.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 53948r.

See also 4683.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

5510 Inman, E.L. and Rickard, E.C.: Chromatographic detection limits in pharmaceutical method development. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 1-12.

5511 Kleeman, W.P. and Bailey, L.C.: Thermodynamic evaluation of activated charcoal as a poison antidote by high-performance liquid chromatography II: *in vitro* method for the evaluation of activated charcoal as a poison antidote. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 506-510.

5512 Marr, J.G.D., Clark, B.J. and Fell, A.F.: Novel techniques for purity assessment by HPLC and their implications for pharmacopoial use. *Anal. Proc.*, 25 (1988) 150-154; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31442u.

5513 Minder, E.I., Schaubhut, R. and Vonderschmitt, D.J.: Screening for drugs in clinical toxicology by high-performance liquid chromatography: identification of barbiturates by post-column ionization and detection by a multiplace photodiode assay spectrophotometer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 369-376.

5514 Sakairi, M. and Kambara, H.: Determination of drugs in human serum by liquid chromatographic/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 199-201; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215739g.

5515 Turcant, A., Premel-Cabic, A., Cailleux, A. and Allain, P.: Screening for neutral and basic drugs in blood by dual fused-silica column chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1492-1497.

5516 Watson, I.D.: HPLC for therapeutic drug monitoring and determination of toxicity. *Adv. Chromatogr.*, 26 (1987) 117-189; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16421t - a review with 592 refs.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 226918r.

See also 4675, 4797, 5536.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

5517 Caputo, O., Grosa, G., Balliano, G., Rocco, F.and Biglino, G.: *In vitro* metabolism of 2-(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzimidazole. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 47-51.

5518 Chai, B., Minkler, P.E. and Hoppel, C.L.: Determination of ibuprofen and its major metabolites in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 93-101.

5519 Chi, S.C., Jun, H.W. and Foda, N.H.: High performance liquid chromatographic assay of phenylbutazone in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1545-1557.

5520 Danesi, R., Ducci, M., Acerbi, D. and Del Tacca, M.: Plasma pharmacokinetics of cinmetacin following oral administration in healthy volunteers. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 129-131.

5521 Egger, H., Itterly, W., John, V., Rodebaugh, R., Shimanskas, C., Stancato, F. and Kapoor, A.: Disposition and metabolism of prinomide in laboratory animals. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 568-575.

5522 Fauvarque, J.F., Jtand, A., Francois, M. and Petit, M.A.: Nickel catalyzed electrosynthesis of anti-inflammatory agents. Part II - Monitoring of the electrolytes by HPLC analysis. Role of the catalyst. *J. Appl. Electrochem.*, 18 (1988) 116-119; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 13525u.

5523 Grandjean, D. and Beolor, J.C.: (Automation of the method for determining diclofenac in the plasma). *Spectra 2000*, 127 (1988) 56-57; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16468p.

5524 Hansen-Moller, J., Cornett, C., Delgaard, L. and Hansen, S.H.: Isolation and identification of the rearrangement products of diflunisal 1-O-acyl glucuronide. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 229-240.

5525 Kelly, M.J., Perrett, D. and Rudge, S.R.: The determination of cysteamine in physiological fluids by HPLC with electrochemical detection. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 216-220.

5526 Matsuki, Y., Dan, J., Fukuhara, K., Ito, T. and Nambara, T.: Isolation and characterization of human urinary metabolites of meclomen. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1431-1436.

5527 Minkler, P.E. and Hoppel, C.L.: Determination of ibuprofen in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 388-394.

5528 Stromberg, R.: Statistical optimization of a reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of tolmetin sodium in dosage forms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 1-9.

5529 Tyukavkina, N.A., Ruchkin, V.E., Kolesnik, Yu.A., Rulenko, I.A. and Georgievskii, V.P.: Quantitative determination of components of flamin. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,334,077 (Cl. G01N33/15), 30 Aug. 1987, Appl. 3,981,756, 26 Nov. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226989q.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 215733a.

See also 4961, 5640.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

5530 Achari, R. and Thomas, D.A.: Determination of a novel antirrhytmic agent ACC-9358 in human plasma by HPLC. *Pharm. Res.*, 5 (1988) 190-192; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215701p.

5531 Akimoto, K., Kurosaka, K., Nakagawa, H. and Sugimoto, I.: A new approach to evaluating photo-stability of nifedipine and its derivatives in solution by actinometry. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1483-1490.

5532 Annesley, T. and Matz, K.: Liquid chromatographic analysis for flecainide with use of a microbore column and small sample volume. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1041-1049.

5533 Chafetz, L. and Chow, L.H.: Photochemical hydroxylation of phenylephrine to epinephrine (adrenaline). *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 511-514.

5534 Chen, B.H., Taylor, E.H., Kennedy, E., Ackerman, B., Olsen, K. and Pappas, A.A.: Total and free quinidine by fluorescence polarization immunoassay and comparison with high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 175 (1988) 107-108.

5535 Cieri, U.R.: Determination of reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in commercial tablets by liquid chromatography with fluorescence and UV absorption detectors in series. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 515-518.

5536 De Smet, M. and Massart, D.L.: Determination of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in plasma with a standardised extraction and chromatographic optimization procedure. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 277-284.

5537 Dube, L.M., Mousseau, N. and McGilveray, I.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diltiazem and four of its metabolites in plasma: evaluation of their stability. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 103-111.

5538 Flanagan, R.J., Bhamra, R.K., Walker, S., Monkman, S.C. and Holt, D.W.: Measurement of cardioactive drugs in biological samples by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1015-1040.

5539 Gill, T.S., Hopkins, K.J. and Rowland, M.: Stereospecific assay of nicoumalone: application to pharmacokinetic studies in man. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 25 (1988) 591-598; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47779v.

5540 Gombar, C.T., Demarinis, R.M., Wise, M. and Mico, B.A.: Pharmacokinetics of a series of 6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-substituted-1H-3-benzazepines in rats. Determination of quantitative structure-pharmacokinetic relationships. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 367-372.

5541 Greiner, P.O., Angignard, D. and Cahn, J.: High performance liquid chromatography of a new 1,4-dihydropyridine: applications to pharmacokinetic study in dogs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 387-389.

5542 Grgurinovich, N.: A simple HPLC method for the routine measurement of flecainide in plasma. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 38-41; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105832z.

5543 Guechot, C., Bertrand, A., Cramaille, P. and Teulon, J.M.: Analytical profile of the new diuretic β-blocking agent tienoxolol hydrochloride. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 655-660.

5544 Jackson, L.S. and Stafford, J.E.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous measurement of two spironolactone analogues, 17β-hydroxy-3-oxo-17-pregn-4-ene-21-carboxylic acid-γ-lactone 7α-methyl ethyl ester and its 6β-hydroxalted derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 377-382.

5545 Janicki, P.K., Siembab, D., Paulo, E.A. and Krzascik, P.: Single-dose kinetics of nifedipine in rat plasma and brain. *Pharmacology*, 36 (1988) 183-187; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68273v.

5546 Kauert, G., Herrle, I. and Schoppek, B.: Detection of oxilofrine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and comparison with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 291-300.

5547 Keech, A.C., Harrison, P.M. and McLean, A.J.: Simple extraction of atenolol from urine and its determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 234-236.

5548 Lima, J.J.: Species-dependent binding of disopyramide enantiomers. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 563-567.

5549 Nakagawa, A., Matsushita, Y., Muramatsu, S., Tanishima, Y., Hirota, T., Takasaki, W., Kawahara, Y. and Takahagi, H.: Development of a selective clean-up method using immobilized antibody and its application to HPLC and GC/MS determination of a carbacyclin derivative, CS-570, in plasma. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 203-208.

5550 Nakano, J., Mimura, M., Hayashida, M., Fujii, M., Kimura, K. and Nakanishi, T.: Syntheses of the optical isomers of befunolol-HCl and their β-adrenergic blocking activities. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1399-1403.

5551 Ostrovska, V., Svobodova, X., Pechova, A., Kusala, S. and Svoboda, M.: Optimization of fluorescence detection for the determination of labetalol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 323-327.

5552 Petrarulo, M., Pellegrino, S. and Mentasti, E.: Liquid-solid extraction and HPLC determination of amiodarone metabolites in biological fluids. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 593-597.

5553 Poirier, J.M., Escoubet, B., Jaillon, P., Coumel, P., Richard, M.O. and Cheymol, G.: Amiodarone pharmacokinetics in coronary patients: differences between acute and one-month chronic dosing. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 67-72.

5554 Rao, G.R., Raghuveer, S. and Khadgapathi, P.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of salbutamol sulphate and bromhexine hydrochloride in combined dosage forms. *Indian Drugs*, 25 (1987) 125-127; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27663z.

5555 Resplandy, G., Roux, A., Dupas, I., Viel, C., Plat, M. and Flouvat, B.: Specific determination of hydroquinidine and its major metabolites in biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1495-1511.

5556 Setnikar, I., Chiste, R., Makovec, F., Rovati, L.C. and Warrington, S.J.: Pharmacokinetics of loxiglumide after single intravenous or oral doses in man. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 716-720.

5557 Shibukawa, A., Nakagawa, T., Miyake, M. and Tanaka, H.: Analysis of warfarin-albumin binding by HPLC with internal-surface reversed-phase silica column. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1930-1933.

5558 Straub, K., Davis, M. and Hwang, B.: Benzazepine metabolism revisited. Evidence for the formation of novel amine conjugates. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 359-366.

5559 Tse, F.L.S. and Caubet, W.L.: Improved method for determination of plasma pindolol by high-pressure liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *Biopharm. Drug Dispos.*, 8 (1987) 577-581; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 48601x.

5560 Vio, L., Mamolo, M.G. and Furlan, G.: Quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of guanabenz and mefruside in pharmaceutical formulations. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 43 (1988) 27-36; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226957c.

5561 Wang, J., Li, X., Feng, W. and Song, Z.: (HPLC determination of metoprolol in rabbit blood). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 103-105; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215710r.

5562 Yang, Q., Sun, Z.-P. and Ling, D.-K.: Resolution of enantiomeric drugs of some β-amino alcohols as their urea derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography on a chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 208-211.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 210279x, 210298c;
109 (1988) 16482p.

See also 5351, 5366, 5606, 5607.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

5563 Aboul-Enein, H.Y., Islam, M.R. and Bakr, S.A.: Direct HPLC resolution of racemic nomifensine hydrogen maleate using a chiral beta-cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1485-1493.

5564 Alembik, M.C. and Wainer, I.W.: Resolution and analysis of enantiomers of amphetamines by liquid chromatography on a chiral stationary phase: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 530-533.

5565 Aso, Y., Yoshioka, S., Shibazaki, T. and Uchiyama, M.: The kinetics of the racemization of oxazepam in aqueous solution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1834-1840.

5566 Baier-Weber, B., Prox, A., Wachsmuth, H. and Breyer-Pfaff, U.: Glucuronides of hydroxylated metabolites of amitriptyline and nortriptyline isolated from rat bile. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 490-496.

5567 Bobarevic, N., Nikolin, B. and Lasic-Kokorus, S.: Determination of pemoline in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Acta Pharm. Jugosl.*, 38 (1988) 31-34; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226977j.

5568 Camarasa, J., Escubedo, E. and Adzet, T.: Pharmacokinetics of caffeic acid in rats by a high-performance liquid chromatography method. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 503-510.

5569 Carlucci, G.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of doxefazepam in human plasma using a solid-phase extraction column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1559-1568.

5570 Carlucci, G., Biordi, L., Napolitano, T. and Bologna, M.: Determination of famotidine in plasma, urine and gastric juice by high-performance liquid chromatography using disposable solid-phase extraction columns. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 515-519.

5571 Cashma, J.R., Proudfoot, J., Pate, D.W. and Högberg, T.: Stereoselective N-oxygenation of zimeldine and homozimeldine by the flavin-containing monooxygenase. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 616-622.

5572 Chaudhary, A.K., Hubbard, J.W., McKay, G. and Midha, K.K.: Identification of a quaternary ammonium-linked glucuronide of chlorpromazine in the urine of a schizophrenic patient treated with chlorpromazine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 506-508.

5573 Chelberg, R.D., Gunawan, S. and Treiman, D.M.: Simultaneous HPLC determination of carbamazepine and its principal metabolites in human plasma and urine. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 188-193; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215720u.

5574 Dabas, P.C., Erguven, H. and Carducci, C.N.: Stability study of lorazepam in solid dosage form by high performance liquid chromatography. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 14 (1988) 133-141; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11631b.

5575 De Giovanni, N. and Chiarotti, M.: Analysis of benzodiazepines. II. High-performance liquid chromatography-fluorescence detection after molecular rearrangement to acridanones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 321-329.

5576 Dingemanse, J., Sollie, F.A.E., Breimer, D.D. and Danhof, M.: Pharmacokinetic modeling of the anticonvulsant response of oxazepam in rats using the pentylene-tetrazol threshold concentration as pharmacodynamic measure. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 16 (1988) 203-228.

5577 Eddington, N.D. and Young, D.: Sensitive electrochemical high-performance liquid chromatography assay for the simultaneous determination of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 541-543.

5578 Fang, X. and Wu, R.: (Determination of paracetamol in rabbit serum by HPLC with electrochemical detection). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 18 (1987) 290-292; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87484f.

5579 Gregus, Z., Madhu, C., Goon, D. and Klaassen, C.D.: Effect of galactosamine-induced hepatic UDP-glucuronic acid depletion on acetaminophen elimination in rats. Dispositional differences between hepatically and extrahepatically formed glucuronides of acetaminophen and other chemicals. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 527-533.

5580 Gunawan, S. and Treiman, D.M.: Determination of lorazepam in plasma of patients during status epilepticus by HPLC. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 172-176; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215717y.

5581 Gupta, S.K. and Ellinwood, E.H., Jr.: Liquid chromatographic determination of halazepam in commercial tablets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 310-313.

5582 Horne, C. and Mutschler, E.: Quantitative determination of brofaromine in human plasma after HPLC separation. *Arch. Pharm.*, 321 (1988) 359-361; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47740a.

5583 Inotsume, N., Fujii, J., Honda, M., Nakano, M., Higashi, A. and Matsuda, I.: Stereoselective analysis of the enantiomers of ethotoin in human serum using chiral stationary phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 402-407.

5584 Jalal, I.M., Sa'sa', S.I. and Khalil, H.S.: Simultaneous high performance liquid chromatographic determination of amitriptyline hydrochloride and perphenazine in tablet formulations. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1531-1544.

5585 Jira, T. and Beyrich, T.: Notiz zum Einsatz von Natriumcyclamat in der Ionenpaar-HPLC. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 364-365.

5586 Johansson, M. and Svensson, C.: Determination of dextromethorphan and its metabolites in plasma by dual column liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 211-220.

5587 Koike, M., Futaguchi, S., Takahashi, S. and Sugeno, K.: Biopharmaceutical characterization of 450191-S, a ring-opened derivative of 1,4-benzodiazepine. II. Evidence for reduced first-pass extraction by rat liver. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 609-615.

5588 Lalande, M., Mills, P. and Peterson, R.G.: Determination of dantrolene and its reduced and oxidized metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 187-191.

5589 Lin, J.H. and Hsieh, J.Y.-K.: Enantioselective disposition and protein binding of [(5,6-dichloro-9A-propyl-3-oxo-2,3,9,9A-tetrahydro-1-H-fluoren-7-yl)-oxy]acetic acid, a new cerebral antiedemic agent, in rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 540-545.

5590 Maguire, T.A., Swanton, J.G. and Temple, D.J.: *In situ* liver perfusion techniques: the significance of the anaesthetic procedure used. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 35-40.

5591 Meuldermans, W., Hendrickx, J., Lauwers, W., Hurkmans, R., Mostmans, E., Swysen, E., Bracke, J., Knaeps, A. and Heykants, J.: Excretion and biotransormation of cisapride in rats after oral administration. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 410-419.

5592 Meuldermans, W., van Peer, A., Hendrickx, J., Lauwers, W., Swysen, E., Bockx, M., Woestenborghs, R. and Heykants, J.: Excretion and biotransformation of cisapride in dogs and humans after oral administration. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 403-409.

5593 Midha, K.K., Cooper, J.K., Hawes, E.M., Hubbard, J.W., Korchinski, E.D. and McKay, G.: An ultrasensitive method for the measurement of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in plasma by HPLC with coulometric detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 177-183; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215718z.

5594 Miller, R.L. and DeVane, C.L.: Alprazolam, α-hydroxy- and 4-hydroxyalprazolam analysis in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 180-186.

5595 Nakamura, J., Baba, S., Nakamura, T., Sasaki, H. and Shibasaki, J.: A method for the preparation of calibration curves for acetaminophen glucuronide and acetaminophen sulfate in rabbit urine without use of authentic compounds in HPLC. *J. Pharmacobio-Dyn.*, 10 (1987) 673-677; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68171k.

5596 Ni, P., Guyon, F., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: Automatic determination of clomipramine, imipramine and their demethylated metabolites in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1087-1106.

5597 Nusser, E., Nill, K. and Breyer-Pfaff, U.: Enantioselective formation and disposition of (E)- and (Z)-10-hydroxynortriptyline. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 509-511.

5598 Pawelczyk, E. and Smialowski, B.: (Application of high performance liquid chromatography to analysis of the preparations Isalgin and Isochin). *Farm. Pol.*, 43 (1987) 512-515; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210272q.

5599 Pietrogrande, M.C., Borea, P.A. and Biagi, G.L.: Lipophilicity measurement of benzodiazepine-receptor ligands by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Comparison between high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 404-409.

5600 Pietrogrande, M.C., Dondi, F., Blo, G., Borea, P.A. and Bighi, C.: Retention behavior of benzodiazepines in normal-phase HPLC. Silica, cyano, and amino phases comparison. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1313-1333.

5601 Qi, G., Sun, S., Wang, X., Zhang, S. and Tang, F.: (Determination of phenobarbitone and phenytoin in human serum by reversed-phase HPLC). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 319-321; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68187v.

5602 Rahman, A. and Hoffman, N.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of famotidine in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 395-401.

5603 Rao, M.L., Brown, W.A. and Wagner, R.: Radioreceptor assay and HPLC yield similar results for serum thioridazine and its major metabolites. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 184-187; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215719a.

5604 Rogers, S.A., Gale, K.C., Newton, J.F., Dent, J.G. and Leonard, T.B.: Inhibition by ranitidine of acetaminophen conjugation and its possible role in ranitidine potentiation of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 245 (1988) 887-894.

5605 Rustum, A.M. and Hoffman, N.E.: Liquid chromatographic determination of cimetidine in whole blood and plasma by using short polymeric reverse phase column. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 519-522.

5606 Salonen, J.S. and Suolinna, E.-M.: Metabolism of detomidine in the rat. I. Comparison of ^{3}H-labelled metabolites formed *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 53-58.

5607 Salonen, J.S., Vuorilehto, L., Eloranta, M. and Karjalainen, A.: Metabolism of detomidine in the rat. II. Characterisation of metabolites in urine. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 59-65.

5608 Siegler, R. and Sternson, L.A.: Analysis by liquid chromatography of desipramine in aqueous solutions and plasma application of dichlorotriazinylaminofluorescein (DTAF) as a pre-column fluorescent derivatising agent for selected secondary amines. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 485-492.

5609 Solomon, B.P.: Determination of acetaminophen in plasma. *Curr. Sep.*, 8 (1987) 58-59; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 87496m.

5610 Takeuchi, M.: (Pharmacokinetic study of thiamylal). *Nagoya-Shiritsu Daigaku Igakkai Zasshi*, 38 (1987) 606-621; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142765a.

5611 Vajta, S., Thenot, J.P., de Maack, F., Devant, G. and Lesieur, M.: Thermospray liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry: application to the elucidation of zolpidem metabolism. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 223-228; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 160846g.

5612 Wad, N.: Separation of the enantiomers of pheneturidine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1107-1116.

5613 Walker, E.S.: Liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine in tablets. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 523-525.

5614 Wilson, T.D., Maloney, T. and Amsden, W.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of fentanyl citrate in a parenteral dosage form. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 299-304.

5615 Zarapker, S.S., Rele, R.V., Doshi, V.J. and Shah, V.M.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of levodopa from a pharmaceutical preparation. *Indian Drugs*, 25 (1988) 245-247; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226961z.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 215729d;
109 (1988) 119q, 47735c.

See also 4748, 5031, 5366, 5517, 5658.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

5616 Alvinerie, M., Sutra, J., Galtier, P. and Toutain, P.: Determination of ivermectin in milk by HPLC. *Ann. Rech. Vet.*, 18 (1987) 269-274; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110902b.

5617 Analytical Methds Committee: Determination of arprinocid in poultry feed by high performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 903-906.

5618 Avramova, J.: HPLC-Bestimmung von Benzoylmetronidazol und Metronidazol in biologischem Material. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 436.

5619 Baker, J.K. and McChesney, J.D.: Differential metabolism of the enantiomers of primaquine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 380-382.

5620 Chan, K.: A systematic approach for the simultaneous assay of some antituberculous drugs in CSF and plasma by liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1051-1073.

5621 Chang, T., Black, A., Dunky, A., Wolf, R., Sedman, A., Latts, J. and Welling, P.G.: Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral enoxacin in healthy volunteers. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 21 (Suppl. B, 1988) 49-56; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 160899b.

5622 Dell, D., Partos, C. and Portmann, R.: The determination of a new trifluorinated quinolone, fleroxacin, its N-demethyl, and N-oxide metabolites in plasma and urine by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1299-1312.

5623 Dusci, L.J., Hackett, L.P., Forbes, A.M. and Illett, K.F.: HPLC method for measurement of pentamidine in plasma and its application in an immunosuppressed patient with renal dysfunction. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 9 (1987) 422-425; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68172m.

5624 Fedeli, G., Moltrasio, D., Aleotti, M. and Gazzani, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulphur and captan in a mixture. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 263-267.

5625 Gupta, R.N. and Lew, M.: Determination of isoniazid in plasma by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 441-443.

5626 Hoffman, D.W., Edkins, R.D. and Shillcutt, S.D.: Human metabolism of phenothiazines to sulfoxides determined by a new HPLC-electrochemical detection method. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 37 (1988) 1773-1777; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47767q.

5627 Hosotsubo, H.: Quantitative determination of miconazole in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 717-720.

5628 Kinabo, L.D.B. and Bogan, J.A.: Parvaquone and buparvaquone: HPLC analysis and comparative pharmacokinetics in cattle. *Acta Trop.*, 45 (1988) 87-94; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215772n.

5629 Klimowicz, A.: Comparison of four methods for the determination of sulfonamide concentrations in human plasma. *Methods Find. Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 10 (1988) 331-336; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141r.

5630 Lagana, A., Marino, A., Rotatori, M., Curini, R., D'Ascenzo, G. and Miano, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of norfloxacin in human tissues and plasma with fluorescence detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 221-228.

5631 Marini, D. and Pollino, G.: (Enoxacin: characteristics and HPLC determination). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 126 (1987) 336-341; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11832t.

5632 Mignot, A., Lefebvre, M.A. and Fourtillan, J.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ofloxacin in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 192-197.

5633 Moore, R.A. and Carter, A.J.V.: Assay of iodochlorhydroxyquin in cream and ointment formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 427-431.

5634 Nagata, T. and Saeki, M.: (Simultaneous determination of 17 antibacterials in chicken tissues by HPLC). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 13-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36722v.

5635 Nakashima, E., Ishikawa, F., Sato, H., Deguchi, Y., Tamai, I., Matsushita, R., Ichimura, F. and Tsuji, A.: Kinetics of peritoneal drug transport in rats: an application of the pore theory of transcapillary exchange. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 481-488.

5636 Okonkwo, P.O. and Eta, E.I.: Simultaneous determination of chloroquine and metronidazole in human biological fluid by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Life Sci.*, 42 (1988) 539-545; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 68185t.

5637 Osterloh, J. and Yu, S.: Simultaneous ion-pair and partition liquid chromatography of acetaminophen, theophylline and salicylate with application to 500 toxicological species. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 175 (1988) 239-248.

5638 Pivnichny, J.V., Arison, B.H., Preiser, F.A., Shim, J.-S.K. and Mrozik, H.: Base-catalyzed isomerization of avermectins. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 826-828.

5639 Rauch, K., Ray, J. and Graham, G.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of quinine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 170-174.

5640 Surmann, J.P. and Glienke, M.: Ungewöhnlicher Einsatz von Ionenpaarbildnern in der HPLC: Trennung von Dipherihydramin, Dequaliniumchlorid und Dexamethason. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 630-633.

5641 Svirbely, J.E. and Pesce, A.J.: Trimethoprim analysis by LC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1075-1085.

5642 Zhongming, Z., Yuexian, H., Guanghua, X., Xiaomiao, S., Yanli, W., Linchung, F., Huaxing, J., Xingbou, G. and Guoqiao, L.: HPLC with polarographic detection of artemisinin and its derivatives and application of the method to the pharmacokinetic study of artemether. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1117-1137.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 226962a.

32f. Cytostatics

5643 Clark, B.A., Cadwallader, D.E. and Salamone, M.J.: Stability indicating HPLC analysis of dibromodulcitol in aqueous solutions. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 411-422.

5644 Lienne, M., Caude, M., Rosset, R. and Tambute, A.: Optimization of the direct chiral separation of potential cytotoxic α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones and α-methylene-γ-butyrolactams by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 55-72.

5645 Liu, Y., Ji, Z. and Liu, B.: (The relationship between HPLC parameter log k' and anticancer activities of β-alkylaminoketones). *Shenyang Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 5 (1988) 28-30; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 219x.

5646 Matlin, S.A., Wu, Z.Y. and Kianchehr, Y.S.: Antihormonal agents part 3: Direct analysis of tamoxifen in serum by HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 602-605.

5647 Osterheld, H.K.O., Musch, E., von Unruh, G.E., Loos, U., Rauschecker, H. and Muehlenbruch, B.J.: A sensitive HPLC assay for melphalan and its hydrolysis products in blood and plasma. *Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1988) 156-162; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16472k.

5648 Ploegmakers, H.H.J.L., Mertens, M.J.M. and van OOrt, W.J.: Improved HPLC-ECD analysis of mitomycin C, porfiromycin, VP 16-216 and VM 26 by implantation of software filters. *Anticancer Res.*, 7 (1987) 1315-1319; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210271p.

5649 Yodo, K., Saisho, S., Shimozawa, K. and Yata, J.: A reversed-phase HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of serum concentrations of cyproterone acetate and 15β-hydroxycyproterone acetate. *Endocrinol. Jpn.*, 35 (1988) 143-148; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 924y.

See also 5316, 5336.

32g. Other drug categories

5650 Brode, E., Kripp, U. and Breckwoldt, W.: HPLC determination of 5-hydroxypropafenone in plasma with electrochemical detection. *Methods Find. Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 10 (1988) 319-329; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16495v.

5651 Hsieh, J.Y.-K., Thornton, T.J. and Bayne, W.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of enprofylline in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 175-179.
5652 Weber, A., Smith, A.L., Wong, K., Paitner, B. and Krol, G.: Comparison of ciprofloxacin assays. *Methods Find. Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 10 (1988) 123-127; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 160823x.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 226931q;
109 (1988) 27646w.

See also 4998, 5383, 5440, 5456, 5459 - 5461, 5463, 5468, 5472, 5586, 5667.

32h. Toxicological and forensic appliactions

5653 Diczfalusy, U. and Eklöf, R.: Determination of 4-methylpyrazole in plasma using solid phase extraction and HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 226-227.
5654 LeBelle, M., Lauriault, G., Callahan, S., Latham, D., Chiarelli, C. and Beckstead, H.: The examination of illicit cocaine. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 33 (1988) 662-675; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 33335k.

See also 5637.

32i. Plant extracts

5655 Lindberg, C., Paulson, J. and Edsbaecker, S.: The use of on-line liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and stable isotope techniques for the identification of budesonide metabolites. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 535-541; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 124594q.
5656 Matlin, S.A., Zhou, R.H., Belenguer, A., Tyson, R.G. and Brookes, A.N.: Large-scale resolution of gossypol enantiomers for biological evaluation. *Contraception*, 37 (1988) 229-237; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 216424n.
5657 McEldowney, A.M. and Menary, R.C.: Analysis of pyrethrins in pyrethrum extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 239-243.
5658 Meier, B., Lehmann, D., Sticher, O. and Bettschart, A.: Salicylate in Arzneipflanzen. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 127 (1987) 2401-2407.
5659 Poginsky, B., Westendorf, J., Prosenc, N., Kuppe, M. and Marquardt, H.: Johanniskraut (*Hypericum perforatum* L.). Genotoxizität bedingt durch den Quercetingehalt. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 128 (1988) 1364-1366.
5660 Price, K.R., Eagles, J. and Fenwick, G.R.: Saponin composition of 13 varieties of legume seed using fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 42 (1988) 183-193; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 203361q.
5661 Ramarathnam, N., Osawa, T., Namiki, M. and Kawakishi, S.: Chemical studies on novel rice hull antioxidants. 1. Isolation, fractionation, and partial characterization. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 732-737.
5662 Slacanin, I., Marston, A. and Hostettmann, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of molluscicidal saponins from *Phytolacca dodecandra* (*Phytolaccaceae*). *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 265-274.
5663 Willems, M.: (Quantitative determination of secoiridoid glucosides from the fruits of *Ligustrum vulgare* by HPLC). *Planta Med.*, 54 (1988) 66-68; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210281s.
5664 Yuan, Y. and Qian, J.: (Quantitative determination of stevioside by HPLC in serum, urine, and excrement). *Zhongcaoyao*, 18 (1987) 491-492; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 93196e.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 226928u, 226933s, 226938x;
109 (1988) 11813m.

See also 4821, 4966, 5356.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

See 4888, 5328.

33a. General papers and reviews

See 4838, 4927, 4942, 4980, 4989, 5156, 5211, 5226, 5257, 5276, 5322, 5359, 5365, 5407, 5416.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

5665 Schoots, A.C., Dijkstra, J.B., Ringoir, S.M.G., Vanholder, R. and Cramers, C.A.: Are the classical markers sufficient to describe uremic solute accumulation in dialyzed patients? Hippurates reconsidered. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1022-1029.

See also 4789, 4844, 4874, 4893, 4915, 4936, 4943, 4975 - 4977, 4983 - 4986, 5000, 5010, 5015, 5038, 5045, 5132, 5134, 5139, 5173, 5204, 5262, 5273, 5277, 5304, 5317, 5321, 5327, 5360, 5404, 5405, 5408, 5421, 5424, 5426, 5469, 5532, 5552, 5553, 5572, 5596, 5597, 5612, 5620, 5641, 5642, 5702.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

See 5437.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

5666 Bitteur, S. and Rosset, R.: Use of an octadecyl-bonded silica and a styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer for the recovery of blackcurrant aroma compounds from a food plant waste water. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 141-147; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5428z.

5667 Han, H., Chen, Y. and Ye, S.: (HPLC determination of 5 food components). *Zhonghua Yufangyixue Zazhi*, 21 (1987) 351-352; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36733z.

5668 Larroque, M., Vian, L., Blaise, A. and Brun, S.: Methodes de dosage des monomères résiduels des résines époxydiques dans des simulants du vin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 107-117.

See also 4807, 4809, 4810, 4819, 4906, 4973, 4992, 4997, 5001, 5330, 5335, 5403, 5420, 5435, 5445, 5490, 5493, 5616, 5709.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

5669 Barnhart, E.R., Patterson, D.G., Jr., Tanaka, N. and Araki, M.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of the twenty-two tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin isomers on pyrenylethyl- and octadecylsilylated silica gel columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 145-154.

5670 Roekens, E.J., Otten, P.M. and van Grieken, R.E.: (Ion chromatography applied to environmental chemistry). *Chem. Mag. (Ghent)*, 13 (1987) 19-27; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16210y.

See also 4785.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 4729, 4806.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 4811, 5391, 5666, 5689, 5700, 5703.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

5671 König, H. and Strobel, W.: Analysis of surfactants in toothpastes by HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 435-438.

See also 4825, 4878.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 5354x, 11577p, 36716w.

See also 5661.

36c. Various technical products

5672 Cox, D., Jandik, D. and Jones, W.: Application of single-column ion chromatography in the pulp and paper industry. *Pulp Pap. Can.*, 88 (1987) 90-93; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 223281s.

5673 Donaldson, G.R., Hlavinka, M.W., Bullin, J.A., Glover, C.J. and Davison, R.R.: The use of toluene as a carrier solvent for gel permeation chromatography analyses of asphalt. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 749-765.

5674 Murarka, S.K. and Fairchild, N.S.: Ion chromatography: is it the "now" technique for monitoring process streams in a paper mill? Part I: Principles and instrumentation. *Pulp Pap. Can.*, 88 (1987) 175-177; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 223267s.

5675 Murarka, S.K. and Fairchild, N.S.: Ion chromatography: is it the "now" technique for monitoring process streams in a paper mill? Part II: Selected applications. *Pulp Pap. Can.*, 88 (1987) 181-186; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 223268t.

5676 Reynolds, J.G. and Biggs, W.R.: Analysis of residuum desulphurization by size-exclusion with element-specific detection. Part II. *Fuel Sci. Technol. Int.*, 6 (1988) 329-354; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 207371r.

5677 Zobel, H., Helms, M., Lehmann, A., Radeck, D. and Gutmann, M.: Analytische Charakterisierung heteroverbindungshaltiger Kohlenwasserstoffgemische aus der Stoffwandlung von Braunkohle. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 305-313.

See also 4796, 4801, 5680, 5707.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

5678 Gorris, L.G.M., Kemp, H.A. and Archer, D.B.: Quantification of methanogenic biomass by enzyme-linked immunosrobent assay and by analysis of specific methanogenic cofactors. *Biomass.*, 14 (1987) 195-208; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34795x.

5679 Leader, J.P. and Lim, H.H.K.: The application of technology to develop and improve the analysis of pulping liquors. *Chem. N. Z.*, 51 (1987) 163; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 8231r.

5680 Luks-Betlej, K. and Bodzek, D.: (A rapid chromatographic method for determination of the group composition of coal liquids). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 373-378; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 207481b.

5681 Moinelo, S.R., Menendez, R.M. and Bermejo, J.: Fractionation of coal-derived liquids by extrography. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 682-687; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 25094r.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 25736b, 52790w.

See also 5675.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

5682 Ferrer, E., Martin, M., Alonso, R. and Luque, J.: Partitioning behaviour in aqueous two-phase systems and fractionation by counter-current distribution of chick-embryo erythrocytes with numerical resolution of distribution curves. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 327-336.

For additional information see:
C.A., 109 (1988) 51200s.

See also 4728.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

5683 Casoli, A., Mangia, A., Predieri, G. and Sappa, E.: Behaviour of tri- and tetranuclear iron and nickel clusters in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 187-192.

5684 Dubsky, F.: Separation of noble and common metals on a strongly acid cation exchanger. *Sb. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Praze, Anal. Chem.*, H22 (1988) 149-158; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215413w.

5685 Frahne, D., Laeubli, M. and Zimmermann, G.: (Conductomeric detection of divalent cations with single column ion chromatography). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 31 (1987) 1167-1169; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215417a.

5686 Geddes, A.F. and Tarter, J.G.: The ion chromatographic determination of Cr(III)-Cr(VI) using an EDTA eluant. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 857-867.

5687 Günther, K. and Umland, F.: Spezialanalytik von Cadmium und Thallium in nativen Rapspflanzen (*Brassica napus*). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 302-309.

5688 Hirayama, N, and Kuwamoto, T.: Non-suppressed ion chromatography of arsenic anions with potassium hydroxide-aromatic salt mixed eluents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 323-328.

5689 Ishikawa, T. and Hashimoto, Y.: (Determination of trace amount of selenium(IV) and selenium(VI) in precipitation by fluorescence HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 344-348.

5690 Izatt, R.M., Bruening, R.L., Bradshaw, J.S., Lamb, J.D. and Christensen, J.J.: Quantitative description of macrocycle-mediated cation separations in liquid membranes and on silica gel as a function of system parameters. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 453-460; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 28002v - a review with 27 refs.

5691 Kitamura, T. and Yamane, T.: (Simultaneous determination of trace amounts of cobalt and manganese in high aluminium by FIA with catalytic method). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 360-364.

5692 Potts, M.E. and Stillian, J.R.: Monitoring of inorganic and organic cations using on-line ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 315-319.

5693 Sahasranaman, S. and Bhat, N.P.: Simultaneous determination of multiple anions and cations. *Trans SAEST*, 23 (1988) 13-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47444g.

5694 Sawai, S., Nakamura, S., Akiba, K. and Murayama, W.: Separation of lanthanoids by centrifugal partition chromatography. In: *Proc. Symp. Solvent Extr.*, Jpn. Assoc. Solvent Extr., Hamamatsu, 1987, pp. 37-42; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210755z.

5695 Shibukawa, M., Ohta, N. and Koya, T.: Effect of eluent electrolyte on chromatographic retention of inorganic ions on Sephadex G-25 with acetone-water mixed eluents. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 325-330.

5696 Takeuchi, T., Suzuki, E. andIshii, D.: Indirect photometric detection of monovalent cations *via* postsuppressor ion replacement in microcolumn ion chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 582-584.

5697 Wolf, E., Wegscheider, W. and Kolmer, H.: Multielement preconcentration of rare earth elements for their determination at ppm-levels in geological samples. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.*, 30 (1987) 273-280; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47412v.

5698 Yan, D., Zhang, J. and Schwedt, G.: Ionen-chromatographie von Gallium, Indium und Thallium mit Anwendungen in der Erzanalyse. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 601-606.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 215416z, 215418b, 215501y, 215503a, 218417m, 231048m.
109 (1988) 16376g, 21786v, 34591c.

See also 4660, 4736, 5672.

38b. Anions

5699 Bruins, J., Hillebrecht, B., Monien, H. and Maurer, W.: Ionen-chromatographische Bestimmung von Chlorid in Zement. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 611-613.
5700 Haddad, P.R. and Heckenberg, A.L.: Trace determination of sulfide by reversed-phase ion-interaction chromatography using pre-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 415-420.
5701 Honma, H., Suzuki, K., Yoshida, M. and Yanashima, H.: (Determination of chloride, nitrite, nitrate and sulfate ions in water extract of coal by ion chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) T55-T60.
5702 Hurst, W.J., Evans, S.L., White, W.W. and Miller, K.L.: The HPLC determination of serum iodide using ultrafiltration for sample cleanup. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 414-415; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3239q.
5703 Ito, K. and Sunahara, H.: (Ion chromatography of iodide ion in seawater using concentrated sodium chloride solution as eluent). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 292-295.
5704 Kim, U.Z., Timokhin, S.N. and Zvara, I.: Thermochromatographic study of bromides of various elements in relation to their chlorides. *Isotopenpraxis*, 24 (1988) 30-33; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 227400c.
5705 Kura, G.: Liquid chromatographic study of the hydrolysis reactions of cyclic and linear polyphosphates in aqueous solution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 91-101.
5706 Mehra, H.C. and Frankenberger, W.R., Jr.: Simultaneous analysis of selenate and selenite by single-column ion chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 585-588.
5707 Merrill, R.M.: Ion chromatographic determination of boron and phosphorus in chemically vapor-deposited borophosphosilicate glass (BPSG) films. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 416-419; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31266q.
5708 Papp, E. and Fehervari, A.: Anion chromatography using a coated PRP-1 column and eluents of pH > 7. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 315-322.
5709 Schreiner, G., Kiesel, K.H., Gehlen, K.H. and Fischer, A.: (Ion chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of nitrite and nitrate in meat products). *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.*, 39 (1988) 49-51; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36721u.
5710 Stein, C., Classen, H.-G. and Schwedt, G.: Kinetic studies on nitrite and nitrate in rats by ion-pair chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 175 (1988) 167-174.
5711 Takeuchi, T., Suzuki, E. and Ishii, D.: Indirect photometric detection of inorganic anions in micro high-performance liquid chromatography with permanently coated columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 221-224.
5712 Uddin, Z.: Determination of inorganic sulphur species in alkaline solutions using high performance liquid chromatography with polarographic detection. *Report*, IS-T-1256, Order No. DE87013603, 1987, 196 p.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231105c.
5713 Veuthey, J.L., Senn, J.P. and Haerdi, W.: Low-cost rapid separation and determination of ionic species by single-column ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 183-188.
5714 Watanabe, T., Nagamine, Y., Toida, T., Koshiishi, I. and Imanari, T.: Sensitive determination of nitroprusside in blood by HPLC. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 203-206; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 126q.
5715 Weidenauer, M., Hoffmann, P. and Lieser, K.H.: Trennung von anorganischen Schwefel-Anionen durch Ionenaustausch- und Ionenpaar-Chromatographie. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 372-375.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 209248p, 231140k;
109 (1988) 31293w, 31296z.

See also 4660, 5672, 5674, 5693, 5695.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

5716 Margeson, J.H., Knoll, J.E., Midgett, M.R.: Determination of high sulphur dioxide concentrations and carbon dioxide in electric utility plants by alkaline permanganate sampling and ion chromatography. *JAPCA*, 38 (1988) 388-391; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 26871d.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 212155c, 212296z, 228203c;
109 (1988) 16251n, 47476u.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2238 Attygalle, A.B. and Morgan, E.D.: (Structure determination with nanogram quantities by a combination of microchemical and gas chromatographic methods demonstrated with pheromones). *Angew. Chem.*, 100 (1988) 475-494; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218357s - a review with 129 refs.

2239 Charpentier, B.A. and Sevenants, M.R. (Editors): *Supercritical Fluid Extraction and Chromatography: Techniques and Applications*. Chemical Society, Washington, 1988, 253 p.

2240 Jönsson, J.A. (Editor): *Chromatography Theory and Basic Principles*. Chromatographic Series, Vol. 38, M. Dekker, New York, 1988, 408 p.

2241 Mascherpa, A.: (Use of capillary gas chromatography in petroleum chemistry). *Riv. Combust.*, 41, No. 4-5 (1987) 87-95; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 22393j - a review with 19 refs.

2242 Miller, J.M.: *Chromatography: Concepts and Contrasts*. Wiley, New York, 1988, 297 p.

2243 Venema, A.: The accomplishments of Kurt Grob in capillary column technology. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 489-490.

2244 Yamaguchi, I.: (Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of bioorganic compounds). *Bunseki*, No. 2 (1988) 111-118; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218337k - a review with 53 refs.

See also 2247, 2249, 2250, 2252, 2255, 2277, 2284, 2299, 2326, 2331, 2332, 2355, 2364, 2381, 2385, 2482, 2519, 2546, 2566, 2568, 2585, 2628, 2688.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

2245 Vigdergauz, M.S. and Petrova, E.I.: Determination of the gas chromatographic gas hold-up time. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 589-592.

2246 Zheng Qiandong and Zhu Minghua: (A note on the Peterson formula for the determination of dead time in gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 151-153.

See also 2340, 2350.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

2247 Joensson, J.A. and Mathiasson, L.: Mixed retention mechanism in gas-liquid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (1987) 189-243 - a review with 82 refs.

2248 Karol, P.J.: Chromatogram statistical moments from columns of finite length. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 207-210.

2249 Novak, J.: Retention in gas-liquid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (1987) 103-155 - a review with 48 refs.

2250 Rudzinski, W.: Retention in gas-solid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (1987) 157-187 - a review with 56 refs.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

2251 Belyaev, N.F. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Methods for estimation of universal retention index in gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 867-872.

2252 Blomberg, L.G.: The use of retention data from capillary GC (gas chromatography) for qualitative analysis: current aspects. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 26 (1987) 229-276; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16330n - a review with 250 refs.

2253 Engewald, W., Billing, U., Topalova, I. and Petsev, N.: Structure - retention correlations of alkylphenols in gas-liquid and gas-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 71-77 - retention indices of 25 alkylphenols.
2254 Heberger, K.: Empirical correlation equations describing retention data of hydrocarbons on dinonylphthalate and polyethyleneglycol 4000. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 725-730.
2255 Poole, S.K., Kersten, B.R., Pomaville, R.M. and Poole, C.F.: Reexamination Rohschneider-McReynolds phase constants for characterizing GC stationary phase activity. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 400-412 - a review with 25 refs.
2256 Sidorov, R.I. and Ulyanova, G.L.: (Calculation of retention of a chromatographed substance using intermolecular interaction concept in gas chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 1315-1319.
2257 Voelkel, A.: Influence of structure of alkenes on their retention of different stationary phases. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 655-658.
2258 Zhang Juzhen and Shi Meiren: (Prediction of Kovats retention indices by use of UNIFAC and MOSCED methods). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 133-136.

See also 2394, 2430.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

2259 Berezkina, L.G., Borisova, S.I. and Melnikov, S.E.: Chromatographic method for kinetic study of heterogenous reactions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 65-70.
2260 Bystricky, L., Vesela, Z. and Sohler, E.: A study of the side-reaction products of phenylhydrazine production by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 202-207.
2261 Djerki, R.A. and Laub, R.J.: Solute retention in column liquid chromatography. X. Determination of solute infinite-dilution activity coefficients in methanol, water, and their mixtures, by combined gas-liquid and liquid-liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 585-612.
2262 Hattam, P. and Munk, P.: Inverse gas chromatography. 5. Computer simulation of diffusion processes on the column. *Macromolecules*, 21 (1988) 2083-2090; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 38671b.
2263 He Jiajun and Shi Xiangui: (Determination of the activity coefficients of the second volatile component at infinite dilution in ternary systems by GLPC method). *Lanzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 23, No. 4 (1987) 67-74; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 44139a.
2264 Katsanos, N.A.: Catalyst characterization by reversed-flow gas chromatography. *Catal. Today*, 2 (1988) 605-612; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 28268m.
2265 Katsanos, N.A.: Reversed-flow gas chromatography applied to physicochemical measurements. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 39-53.
2266 Laub, R.J.: Probe-solute study of mesomorphic polysiloxane (MEPSIL) solvents. Discontinuities in family retention plots that traverse phase transitions. *Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst.*, 157 (1988) 369-385; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 12804x.
2267 Marriott, P.J. and Lai Yee Hing: Capillary column gas chromatographic method for the study of dynamic intramolecular interconversion behaviour. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 29-41.
2268 Niiyama, H., Sato, T. and Nakamura, R.: (Measurement of effective diffusities in zeolite catalyst particles). *Shokubai*, 29 (1987) 410-413; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 12253s.
2269 Nikitin, Y.S., Ro Ron Tak and Shonia, N.K.: Gas chromatographic study of the temperature dependence of the hydrogen bond energy of adsorption on silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 55-63.
2270 Nikolov, R.N.: Evaluation of interfacial surface areas in ultra-low-loaded gas chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 221-230.
2271 Sukhorukov, O.A., Avetisyants, B.L., Azarova, M.V. and Zhukova, L.B.: (Determination of adsorption heats and Henry's constants of a set of organic substances on Grafpak GC). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 42 (1988) 208-209.
2272 Udarov, B.G.: (Influence of the molecular structure of hydrocarbons of cyclopentane, carane and related substances on the parameters of their solubility in squalane and tricresylphosphate). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 873-882.
2273 Vejrosta, J., Mikesova, M., Ansorgova, A. and Drozd, J.: Sorption of benzene on Tenax. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 170-176.

2274 Xiu Hechang, Liu Yuanlin and Wu Guanying: (Use of chromatography method to determine the gas permeability of red mud-PVC film for biogas digesters). *Taiyangneng Xuebao*, 9 (1988) 107-113; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 38747f.
2275 Yuan Jinhua, Xin Xinquan, Dai Anbang and Chang Yuchang: Studies on solid state redox reaction of iron(III) oxalate by gas chromatography. *Thermochim. Acta*, 126 (1988) 51-60; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 28222s.

See also 2391, 2487, 2505, 2507, 2520.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

2276 Adams, M. and Collins, M.: Sensitive portable gas chromatograph with data retrieval and communications capability for remote surveillance of toxic gases and vapors in plant. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 190-191.
2277 Annino, R.: The application of fleuric devices to gas chromatographic instrumentation. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 26 (1987) 67-96; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 24549f - a review with 34 refs.
2278 Bretschneider, W. and Werkhoff, P.: Progress in all-glass stream splitting systems in capillary gas chromatography. Part I: Application of a simple "glass-cap-cross" as effluent splitter for splitless and on-column injection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 543-546.
2279 Bretschneider, W. and Werkhoff, P.: Progress in all-glass stream splitting systems in capillary gas chromatography. Part II: Application of a simple "glass-cap-cross" as inlet splitter for on-column injection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 589-592.
2280 Cheng Yiyu: (A new chromatographic data processor). *Huagong Zidonghua Ji Yibiao*, 15, No. 1 (1988) 46-55; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16345w.
2281 Freedman, P.A., Gillyon, E.C.P. and Jumeau, E.J.: Design and application of a new instrument for GC-isotope ratio MS. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 6 (1988) 114-119.
2282 Genkin, Y.M., Shmidel, E.B., Khokhlov, V.N. and Skornyakov, E.P.: (Chromatograph for analyzing impurities in gases). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,364,977 (Cl. G01N30/08), 7 Jan. 1988, Appl. 3,999,776, 26 Dec. 1985; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47603h.
2283 Grob, K., Läubli, T. and Brechbühler, B.: Splitless injection - development and state of the art. Including a comparison of matrix ("dirt") effects in conventional and PTV splitless injection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 462-470.
2284 Hinshow, J.V.: GC toubleshooting. Syringes. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 478-482.
2285 Hu Yujie, Wang Dongliang, Yao Jianghua, Zhang Xiamei, Qian Yimin and Chen Lingli: (A microprocessor controlled gas chromatography preparative collector). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 178-181.
2286 Kahn, T.P.: Simple instrument for teaching the basics of chromatography in schools. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 173-178.
2287 Lapin, V.A.: (Gas chromatograph). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,370,554 (Cl. G01N30/60), 30 Jan. 1988, Appl. 4,060,389, 24 Apr. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47604j.
2288 Lindenberger, D. and Ehmcke, H.U.: ChromStation/2. *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 630-635.
2289 Lou Hui, Ma Futai and Chen Yonghua: (Design and test of a multifunctional catalyst characterization apparatus). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 168-170.
2290 Müller, H.: Multidimensionale GC. Reaktorgasanalyse mit einem Doppelofen-Gaschromatographen. *LaborPraxis*, 11 (1988) 654-657.
2291 Pouwelse, A., de Jong, D. and van den Berg, J.H.M.: Use of a polar coated retention gap for the introduction of large columes of polar solvents in on-column capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 607-609.
2292 Sazel, V. and Dankel, I.: (Adjustment of CHROM-5 for automatically computer-controled multidimensional regimes). *Chem. Listy*, 82 (1988) 860-866.
2293 Schaller, H.G.: Säulenschalten in der Kapillar-GC. *LaborPraxis*, 11 (1988) 94-98.

2294 Straub, H.: Ein Injektor für zwei Probeaufgabetechniken. *LaborPraxis*, 11 (1988) 48-53.
2295 Wass, J.C. and Packham, N.J.C.: Laboratory robotics for gaseous sample collection and injection. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 420-423.

See also 2336, 2353, 2361, 2362, 2378, 2607.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

2296 Fujii, T., Jimba, H., Ogura, M., Arimoto, H. and Ozaki, K.: Some applications of the surface ionization detector in gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 789-792.
2297 Jin Qianhan, Yan Guangde, Yu Aimin and Liu Jun: (Microwave plasma ionization detector for gas chromatograph). *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu Pat.* CN 85, 102, 736 (Cl. G01N30/64), 10 Sep. 1986, Appl. 1 Apr. 1985; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231117h.
2298 Mock, R.S. and Grimsrud, E.P.: The photodetachment-modulated pulsed electron capture detector. Iodide- and bromide-specific detection for the trace analysis of halocarbon mixtures. Photodetachment cross section of the halides. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1684-1694.
2299 Mohamad, A.H. and Caruso, J.A.: Element-selective plasma emission detectors for gas chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr.*, 26 (1987) 191-227; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16329u - a review with 82 refs.
2300 Pang Zengyi: (On the sensitivity of differential chromatographic detectors. A discussion with Sun Yiliang). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 181-183.
2301 Popp, P., Arnold, G., Mothes, S., Roebel, T., Martini, L. and Stark, B.: (Method for detection of electronegative substances separated by gas chromatography). *Ger. (East) Pat.* DD 249,009 (Cl. G01N27/70), 26 Aug. 1987, Appl. 290,123, 12 May 1986; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231206m.
2302 Rotocki, P. and Drozdowicz, B.: Influence of the carrier gas flow-rate on the pulsed electron-capture detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 329-337.
2303 Seo, Y.: (Gas electrode detector for gas chromatography. II. Microcomputer-asisted gas electrode detector for selective detection of nitrogen compounds). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) T5-T10.
2304 Shmidel, E.B. and Kalabina, L.I.: Mechanism govering the sensitivity of a three-electrode ionization chamber. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 163-171.
2305 Valkenburg, C.A.: Ion-ion, ion-molecule, and ion-electron reactions affecting the response of the electron capture detector to resonance electron capturing compounds. *Univ. Microfilms*, Order No. DA8720732 (1988) 203 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123765j.
2306 Van de Weijer, P., Zwerver, B.H. and Lyngh, R.J.: Spectroscopic investigation of the mechanisms of the alkali bead detector for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1380-1387.
2307 Yu Zhongjian: (Two problems usually encountered in the flame ionization detector). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 188-189.

See also 2335, 2380, 2383, 2387, 2556, 2602, 2649.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

2308 Andera, L. and Smolkova-Keulemansova, E.: The effect of water vapor on the cyclodextrin-solute interaction in gas-solid chromatography. *J. Inclusion Phenom.*, 5 (1987) 397-405; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 6027e.
2309 Balard, H., Sidqi, M., Papirer, E., Donnet, J.B., Tuel, A., Hommel, H. and Legrand, A.P.: Study of modified silicas by inverse gas chromatography. Part I: Influence of chain length on grafting ratio. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 707-711.
2310 Balard, H., Sidqi, M., Papirer, E., Donnet, J.B., Tuel, A., Hommel, H. and Legrand, A.P.: Study of modified silicas by inverse gas chromatography. Part II: Influence of chain length on surface properties of silicas grafted with α-ω diols. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 712-716.
2311 Blomberg, S. and Roeraade, J.: A technique for coating capillary columns with a very thick film of cross-linked stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 457-461.

2312 Cates, M.H. and Skillman, W.E., III: Fast-response thermochromatographic capillary columns for gas chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,726,822 (Cl. 55-267; B01D15/08), 23 Feb. 1988, Appl. 663,798, 22 Oct. 1984; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47605k.

2313 Gavrilova, T.B., Roshchina, T.M. and Vasil'eva, E.V.: Use of modified tungsten selenide as an adsorbent for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 79-86.

2314 Grob, K. and Müller, E.: Co-solvent effects for preventing broadening or lose of early eluted peaks when using concurent solvent evaporation in capillary GC. Part 2: *n*-Heptane in *n*-pentane as an example. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 560-565.

2315 Guan Zhenxi, Xia Fangming and Fu Ruonong: (Preparation of liquid crystal glass capillary columns). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 156-158.

2316 Haase-Aschoff, I. and Haase-Aschoff, K.: Preparation of persilanized glass capillary columns coated with the immobilized polyethylene glycol phase Superox-4. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 491-495.

2317 Hetem, M., Rutten, G., van de Ven, L., de Haan, J. and Cramers, C.: Deactivation by polysiloxane and phenyl containing disilazane: A ^{29}Si CP-MAS NMR study after the formation of polysiloxane chains at the surface. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 510-516.

2318 Horka, M.: Influence of liquid solvents on the properties of immobilized film of poly(ethylene glycol) type stationary phase on the basis of polyurethane. *Chem. Papers*, 42 (1988) 365-373.

2319 Huang Mubin, Deng Shumei, Yan Changtai, Song Liguo and Xing Laiming: (Study of nitrophenylsilsesquioxane and its polymers as gas chromatographic stationary phases). *Shandong Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 22 (1987) 94-99; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47574z.

2320 Kojima, T.: (Developments in glass capillary columns). *Bunseki*, No. 2 (1988) 86-94; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231160s.

2321 König, W.A., Lutz, S., Mischnick-Lübbecke, P., Brassat, B. and Wenz, G.: Cyclodextrins as chiral stationary phases in capillary gas chromatography. I. Pentylated α-cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 193-197.

2322 König, W.A., Lutz, S., Wenz, G. and von der Bey, E.: Cyclodextrins as chiral stationary phases in capillary gas chromatography. Part II: Heptakis-(3-O-acetyl-2,6-di-O-pentyl)-β-cyclodextrin. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 506-509.

2323 Lafleur, A.L., Monchamp, P.A., Chang, N.T., Plummer, E.F. and Wornat, M.J.: Evaluation of cyano bonded phases for the fractionation of bioactive complex mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 337-344.

2324 Lagesson, V. and Newman, J.M.: Gas chromatographic separations on packed microcolumns using various 10 µm support particles. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 577-583.

2325 Lekova, K., Bursukova, M., Ivanichkova, S., Bojkova, N. and Petkova, R.: Polyester deactivation of pink supports and its effect on the gas chromatography of some polar, closely boiling and isomeric analytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 31-38.

2326 Medina, I., Alvarez, R. and Coca, J.: (Liquid crystals as stationary phases in gas chromatography). *Tec. Lab.*, 11 (1988) 18-29; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47555u - a review with 51 refs.

2327 Rathor, M.N., Buffham, B.A. and Mason, G.: Determination of the volumes of void zones in packed chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 37-48.

2328 Row, K.H. and Lee, W.K.: Effect of flow paths on separation of binary components by gas-liquid chromatography. *Korean J. Chem. Eng.*, 4 (1987) 23-28; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 24483e.

2329 Sidisky, L.M., Stormer, P.L., Nolan, L., Keeler, M.J. and Bartram, R.J.: High temperature partially cross-linked cyanosilicone capillary column for general purpose gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 320-324.

2330 Strasburg, R. and Fritz, J.S.: Effect of sample diluents on peak broadening in gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 534-536.

2331 Welsch, T.: High-temperature silylation in the production of inert glass capillary columns. From the first experiments to the chemical mechanism. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun*, 11 (1988) 471-479 - a review with 104 refs.

2332 Xu, B. and Vermeulen, N.P.E.: Preparation of wall-coated open-tubular capillary columns for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 1-28 - a review with 250 refs.
2333 Yang Haying, Zou Naizhong and Lu Wanzhen: (A new alumina packed glass capillary column). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 129-133.
2334 Ye Fen, Guo Yanbing, Lin Bingcheng and Lu Peichang: (Investigation of micro-packed column with high efficiency). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 136-139.

See also 2243, 2270, 2376, 2379, 2394, 2395, 2429, 2659.

3d. Quantitative analysis

2335 Cammann, K. and Müller, H.: Reduzierter Kalibrierungsaufwand in der Gas-Chromatographie durch Einsatz eines elementselektiven Plamsa-Emission-Detektors. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 336-341.
2336 Levina, I.E. and Farkudinova, S.R.: (Mathematical model for instrumental component errors in chromatographic measurements). *Izmer. Tekh.*, No. 3 (1988) 53-55; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231200e.
2337 Valente, H. and Aldous, K.M.: Comparison of recovery data generated with and without an injection standard in gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1478-1481.
2338 Wu Ningsheng, Qiu Aimin and Wu Mingli: (The peak width of half height of the tailed peak). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 153-156.

See also 2314, 2354, 2523, 2692.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

2339 Parlagh, G.: Mathematical simulation of continuous countercurrent chromatography. *Hung. J. Ind. Chem.*, 16 (1988) 51-64; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43868a.
2340 Said, A.S., Al-Enezi, G.A. and Eidan, M.G.: Dimensionless representation of concentration profiles in chromatography - application to preparative chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 592-594.

See also 2285, 2370.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapours, gradients

2341 Chen Bangjie and Peng Shaoyi: The temperature dependence of retention indices in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 731-734.
2342 Fraenkel, D. and Levy, A.: Analysis of temperature-programmed diffusion chromatograms obtained with zeolite-gas systems. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.* 1, 84 (1988) 1817-1834; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43837q.
2343 Golovnya, R.V. and Svetlova, N.I.: (Equation for depencence of the "residence time" of a non-absorbed gas on the rate and initial temperature of programming in gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 859-866.
2344 Olstowski, F.: Temperature programming in process gas chromatography. *ISA Trans.*, 26, No. 3 (1987) 45-57; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16375f.

See also 2389.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

2345 Glajch, J.L.: Recent developments in computer systems and solfware for chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 578-580.
2346 Karak, S.: (Automation of evaluation of the results of gas chromatography. IV. Description of the last part of the algorithm sheet and method for evaluation of overlapping curves). *Petrochemia*, 27, No. 4 (1987) 96-99; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231170v.

2347 Lavine, B.K., Jurs, P.C., Henry, D.R., van der Meer, R.K., Pino, J.A. and McMurry, J.E.: Pattern recognition studies of complex chromatographic data sets: design and analysis of pattern recognition experiments. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 3 (1988) 79-89; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19656j.

See also 2262, 2276, 2280, 2285, 2288, 2292, 2295, 2303, 2344, 2513, 2676.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

2348 Amidzhin, B. and Nikolova-Damyanova, B.: Densitometric identification of triglycerides separated by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 259-266.
2349 Ashraf-Khorassani, M. and Taylor, L.T.: Chromatographic behaviour of polar compounds with liquid vs. supercritical fluid mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 46 (1988) 331-336.
2350 El Fallah, M.Z. and Martin, M.: Measure de la qualite de la separation chromatographique: La facteur de discrimination. *Analusis*, 16 (1988) 241-248.
2351 Shatirishvili, I.S.: (Combined scheme of chromatographic analysis of mixtures containing volatile, low-volatility, and nonvolatile substances). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 128 (1987) 529-532; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31324g.

See also 2242, 2261, 2323, 2358, 2368, 2377, 2435, 2436, 2446, 2477, 2497, 2522, 2523, 2531, 2545, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2672, 2681.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS,IR etc.)

2352 Blum, W., Grolimund, K., Jordi, P.E. and Ramstein, P.: Simultaneous coupling of capillary supercritical fluid chromatography and high temperature glass capillary gas chromatography to a mass spectrometer. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 441-448.
2353 Brown, R.S. and Wilkins, C.L.: Cryogenically cooled interface for gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1483-1488.
2354 Delaney, M.F.: Multivariate detection limits for selected ion monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 3 (1988) 45-51; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231024a.
2355 Gaskell, S.J. and Finlay, M.H.: Recent development in quantitative mass spectrometry. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 202-208 - a review with 48 refs.
2356 Hazal, I.: Reverse search spectrum comparison and elution profile analysis in GC-MS data set. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 585-587.
2357 Kenmotsu, K., Imanaka, M., Matsunaga, K., Oda, J., Okamoto, Y. and Ishida, T.: (Development of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry information system in Okayama Prefectural Research Center of Environment and Public Health. V. Modification of unknown mass spectra search system by pre-search methods and mass spectra data base search system). *Okayama-ken Kankyo Hoken Senta Nenpo*, 11 (1987) 89-96; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31323f.
2358 Le Lan Thi: Development of an expert system for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry hydrocarbon data interpretation and an equilibrium model for the effect of neutral surfactants in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Available *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 48 (1988) 2952; *Univ. Microfilms*, Order No. DA8728739 (1987) 361 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47559y.
2359 Nikiforov, A.: Characterization of complex organic mixtures by computer averaged integrated mass spectra (CAI) of soft ionization methods. *Spectroscopy (Ottawa)*, 6 (1988) 47-61; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47558x.
2360 Orlando, R. and Munson, B.: Comparison of theoretical and experimental relative sensitivities in gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1815-1818.
2361 Peltonen, K., Lakkisto, U.M. and Rosenberg, C.: Use of a deactivated capillary between the GC column and the mass spectrometer to facilitate column changing. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 524-526.
2362 Shah, S., Ashraf-Khorassani, M. and Taylor, L.T.: Demonstration of an optimized flow cell SFC-FTIR interface. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 631-635.

2363 Yang Guangde, Yu Aimin, Xu Hanying, Li Guoyou, Lu Jun and Jin Qinhan: (Studies on gas chromatography/surfatron microwave plasma emission spectrometry). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 9 (1988) 27-30; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47566y.

See also 2244, 2267, 2337, 2393, 2417, 2426, 2428, 2479, 2485, 2486, 2561, 2562, 2581, 2633, 2653.

4e. Functional analysis

2364 Hogge, L.R. and Millar, J.G.: Characterization of unsaturated aliphatic compounds by GC/mass spectrometry. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 27 (1987) 299-351; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47552r - a review with 123 refs.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

2365 Anokhin, S.V. and Vinnikov, Y.Y.: (A filter with active carbon for preconcentration of trace organic substances and its characteristics). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 889-893.

2366 Burger, B.V., Munro, Z.M. and Visser, J.H.: Determination of plant volatiles 1: Analysis of the insect-attracting allomone of the parasitic plant *Hydnora africana* using Grob-Habich activated charcoal traps. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 496-499.

2367 Centner, M.R., Apps, P.J., Viljoen, H.W. and Pretorius, V.: Simultaneous accumulation and derivation of volatiles using the dynamic solvent effect. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 521-524.

2368 Coyne, B.S., Strandjord, A.J., Spence, M.W., Willis, R.S., Bredeweg, R.A. and Stevens, T.S.: Membrane-assisted method for determination of organic compounds in an aqueous matrix using liquid or gas chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,715,217 (Cl. 73-61.1C; B01D15/08), 29 Dec. 1987, US Appl. 742,151, 6 Jun. 1985; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231214n.

2369 De Souza, T.L.C.: Efficient trapping of ambient organic and sulfur gases for gas-chromatographic analysis. *Pulp Pap. Can.*, 89 (1988) 139-144; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226030v.

2370 Etzweiler, F.: Computer controlled micropreparative isolation and enrichment from GC capillary columns and subsequent sample handling. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 449-456.

2371 Goetz, N., Kaba, G., Good, D., Hussler, G. and Bore, P.: Detection and identification of volatile compounds evolved from human hair and scalp using headspace gas chromatography. *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.*, 39 (1988) 1-13; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226657e.

2372 Junk, G.A., Avery, M.J. and Richard, J.J.: Interference in solid-phase extraction using C-18 bonded porous silica cartridges. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1347-1350.

2373 Korenman, Y.I., Alymova, A.T. and Fokin, V.N.: (Gas chromatographic determination of volatile phenols with solvent extraction-sorption preconcentration). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 901-903.

2374 Krynitsky, A.J., Stafford, C.J. and Wiemeyer, S.N.: Combined extraction-cleanup column chromatographic procedure for determination of dicofol in avian eggs. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 539-542.

2375 Maier, I. and Fieber, M.: Retention characteristics of volatile compounds on Tenax TA. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 566-576.

See also 2238, 2273, 2330, 2403, 2441, 2479, 2485, 2571, 2574, 2581, 2609, 2620, 2621, 2625, 2626, 2628, 2635, 2645, 2647, 2648, 2690, 2694, 2696.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

2376 Ernst-Cabrera, K., Koenig, W.A.: Enantiomeric analysis by gas chromatography on chiral polysiloxanes. *React. Polym., Ion Exch., Sorbents*, 6 (1987) 267-274; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231175a.

2377 Müller, M.D. and Bosshardt, H.P.: Enantiomer resolution and assay of propionic acid-derived herbicides in formulations by using chiral liquid chromatography and achiral gas chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 614-617.

See also 2267, 2321, 2322, 2388, 2406, 2545, 2586.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

2378 Andersen, M.R.: Sample injection in supercritical fluid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 566-570.
2379 Ashraf-Khorassani, M., Taylor, L.T. and Henry, R.A.: Packed column supercritical fluid chromatography using deactivated stationary phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1529-1533.
2380 Galante, L.J., Selby, M., Luffer, D.R., Hieftje, G.M. and Novotny, M.: Characterization of microwawe-induced plasma as a detector for supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1370-1376.
2381 Knowles, D.E., Richter, B.E., Wygant, M.B., Nixon, L. and Andersen, M.R.: Supercritical fluid chromatography: a new technique for AOAC. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 451-457 - a review with 16 refs.
2382 Leydendecker, D. and Leydendecker, D.: Anwendungen der überkritischen Fluid-chromatographie (SFC). *LaborPraxis*, 11 (1988) 658-663.
2383 Luffer, D.R., Galante, L.J., David, P.A., Novotny, M. and Hieftje, G.M.: Evaluation of a supercritical fluid chromatograph coupled to a surface-wave-substained microwave-induced plasma detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1365-1369.
2384 McNally, M.E.P. and Wheeler, J.R.: Increasing extraction efficiency in super-critical fluid extraction from complex matrices. Predicting extraction efficiency of diuron and linuron in supercritical fluid extraction using supercritical fluid chromatographic retention. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 53-63.
2385 Rokushika, S.: (Supercritical fluid chromatography). *Hyomen*, 26 (1988) 92-103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16326r.
2386 Schwartz, H.E.: Simulated distillation by packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 275-279.
2387 Sim, P.G., Elson, C.M. and Quilliam, M.A.: Use of the photoionisation detector in packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 239-243.
2388 Steuer, W., Schindler, M., Schill, G. and Erni, F.: Supercritical fluid chromatography with ion-pairing modifiers. Separation of enantiomeric 1,2-amino-alcohols as diastereomeric ion pairs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 287-296.
2389 Takeuchi, T., Ohta, K. and Ishii, D.: Temperature programming elution in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 125-128.

See also 2239, 2349, 2352, 2362, 2427, 2659, 2667.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

2390 Caccialanza, P.G. and Riva, A.: Separation and identification of a new biological marker, 18β(H)-oleanane, in crude oil and ancient sediments, by high-resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Riv. Combust.*, 42 (1988) 3-8; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 24966q.
2391 Goossens, H., Due, A., de Leeuw, J.W., van de Graaf, B. and Schenck, P.A.: The pristane Formation Index a new molecular maturity parameter. A simple method to assess maturity by pyrolysis/evaporation-gas chromatography of unextracted samples. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 52 (1988) 1189-1193; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 40356w.
2392 Jia Tongwen, Jian Mo and Yun Xiqin: (Gas chromatographic analysis of C_4 hydrocarbons by modified graphitized carbon black). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 158-161.
2393 Philp, R.P., Oung, J. and Lewis, C.A.: Biomarker determinations in crude oils using a triple-stage quadrupole mass spectrometer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 3-16.
2394 Sojak, L. and Ostrovsky, I.: Shape selectivity of stationary phases for the separation of isomeric hydrocarbons by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 339-346.

See also 2257, 2272, 2364, 2479, 2660, 2666, 2673, 2674, 2683.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

2395 Yang Tonghua and Zhang Fengling: (Analysis for C_8 aromatics by gas chromatography and the effect of mobile phase on separation result). *Shiyou Huygong*, 16 (1987) 797-800; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231182a.
2396 Yuasa, M., Arime, M., Sugimoto, S. and Matsuoka, C.: (Examination of the quantitative method of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline by capillary column gas chromatography). *Kanzei Chuo Bunsekishoho*, 27 (1987) 57-61: *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 25006p.

See also 2254, 2267, 2269, 2387, 2560, 2617, 2624, 2447, 2659, 2685, 2687.

5c. Halogen derivatives

2397 Boneva, S. and Kotov, S.: Separation and identification of α,ω-diiodoperfluoroalkanes in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 735-736.
2398 Cardoso, J.N. and Afonso, J.C.: Behavior of branched bromo-alkanes in vaporizing GC injectors. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 537-539.
2399 Janda, V., Marha, K. and Mitera, J.: Conversion of bromoalkanes to chloroalkanes during closed loop stripping of chlorinated water samples. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 541-542.
2400 Matsubara, H.: (Analytical methods for determining 1,1-dichloroethylene and 1,2-dichloroethane using headspace-GC/MS-MF and solvent extraction-GC/MS-MF). *Fukuoka-shi Eisei Shikenshoho*, 12 (1987) 123-125; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27357c.
2401 Pacakova, V., Vojtechova, H. and Coufal, P.: Reaction gas chromatography: Study of the photodecomposition of halogenated hydrocarbons. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 621-626.

See also 2298, 2301, 2335, 2565, 2602, 2611, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2625, 2629, 2632, 2635, 2636, 2639, 2640, 2643, 2651, 2668.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

2402 Machihara, T.: (Evaluation of source rock by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. Part I. Type analysis of kerogen). *Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaishi*, 52 (1987) 511-519; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 223956r.
2403 Philp, R.P. and Oung Jung-Nan: Biomarkers. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 887A-896A.

See also 2386, 2642, 2655, 2663, 2664, 2672.

6. ALCOHOLS

2404 Attygalle, A.B., Vostrowsky, O., Bestmann, H.J., Steghaus-Kovac, S. and Maschwitz, U.: (3R, 4S)-4-methyl-3-haptanol, the trail pheromone of the ant *Leptogenys diminuta*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75 (1988) 315-317.
2405 Korol, A.N. and Yarpovetskii, L.Y.: (Interlaboratory precision of retention characteristics for fatty alcohols on poly(ethylene glycol)). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 883-888.
2406 Maeorg, U., Karro, M., Timotheus, H. and Loodmaa, E.: (Separation of diastereomers of some β-diols by gas-liquid chromatography using liquid-crystal phases). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 36 (1987) 181-185; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 22521s.
2407 Stolyarov, B.V., Talantov, S.V. and Kartsova, I.A.: (Determination of low aliphatic alcohols in the form of alkylnitrites in dilutes aqueous solutions by head space gas chromatographic analysis). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 894-900.
2408 Widmer, W.W., Collins, R.F., Hubbell, J.A. and Gerosa, S.: Improved GC method for determination of glycerol in allergenic products. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 607-608.

See also 2322, 2388, 2578, 2590, 2613, 2626, 2654.

7. PHENOLS

2409 Moskovskikh, V.V., Mukhametzyanova, E.E., Kharlampovich, G.D., Strukova, L.V. and Fridman, V.A.: (Separation of phenols and their methoxyderivatives by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zavod. Lab.*, 88, No. 5 (1988) 30-31 - retention data of 16 phenols on 6 stationary phases.

See also 2253, 2373, 2564, 2644, 2648.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

2410 De Vries, J.X., Tauscher, B. and Wurzel, G.: Constituents of *Justicia pectoralis* Jacq. 2. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of simple coumarins, 3-phenylpropionic acids and their hydroxy and methoxy derivatives. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 413-417; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43514g.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

2411 Bennett, G.A., Wicklow, D.T., Caldwell, R.W. and Smalley, E.B.: Distribution of trichothecenes and zearalenon in *Fusarium graminearum*: Rotted corn ears grown in a controlled environment. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 639-642.

2412 Goto, T., Matsui, M. and Kitsuwa, T.: Determination of aflatoxins by capillary column gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 410-414.

2413 Rood, H.D., Jr., Buck, W.B. and Swanson, S.P.: Gas chromatographic screening method for T-2 toxin, diacetoxyscirpenol, deoxynivalenol and related trichothecenes in feeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 493-498.

2414 Stevens, D.K. and Krieger, R.I.: Analysis of anatoxin-a by GC/ECD. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 126-131; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 18286b.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

2415 Blum, W. and Szelagiewicz, M.: Fast-cycle trace analysis of dioxin in flue gas. Monitoring of the incineration of dioxin-containing waste from Seveso. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 480-486.

2416 Gonnord, M.F., Fraisses, D. and Ignatiadis, I.: (Measurement of dioxins and furans). *Tech. Mod.*, 80 (1988) 47-48; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31302y.

2417 Grainger, J., Reddy, V.V. and Patterson, D.G., Jr.: Pentachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin isomer differentiation by capillary gas chromatography Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *Appl. Spectr.*, 42 (1988) 800-806.

2418 Thielen, D.R. and Olsen, G.: Optimization of alumina selectivity for tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins and the isomer-specific determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1332-1336.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

See 2517, 2578, 2595, 2613, 2631.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

2419 Brade, H., Moll, H., Sarfati, S.R. and Charon, D.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of methylated derivatives of 3-deoxy-2-ketoaldonic acid phosphates. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 167 (1987) 291-294; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 23275b.

2420 Cheng Moli, Ren Anlin and Xie Xuemin: (Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of sorbitol and mannitol in aqueous solution). *Yiyao Gongye*, 19, No. 2 (1988) 73-75; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16391h.
2421 Haga, H. and Nakajima, T.: Analysis of aldoses and alditols by capillary gas chromatography as alditol trifluoroacetates. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1562-1564; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19678t.
2422 Li Xiaohua and Chang Fengmei: (An improved method for preparing trimethylsilylated oxime - separation of mannose, galactose and glucose by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 171-173.
2423 Riviere, M., Fournie, J.J., Monsarrat, B. and Puzo, G.: Identification of partially methylated methyl glycosides by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl derivatives. Application to mycobacterial glycolipid antigen analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 87-95.
2424 Shea, E.M. and Carpita, N.C.: Separation of partially methylated alditol acetates on SP-2330 and HP-1 vitreous silica capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 424-428 - retention data of 20 position isomers.
2425 Tacken, A., Brade, H., Kosma, P. and Charon, D.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of partially methylated and acetylated derivatives of 3-deoxy-2-ketoaldonic acids and 3-deoxyalditols. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 167 (1987) 1-8; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 23254u.

See also 2321, 2600, 2671.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

2426 Aries, R.E., Gutteridge, C.S., Laurie, W.A., Boon, J.J. and Eijkel, G.B.: A pyrolysis-mass spectrometry investigation of pectin methylation. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1498-1502.
2427 Kuei, J., Her, G.R. and Reinhold, V.N.: Supercritical fluid chromatography of glycosphingolipids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 228-234.
2428 Romanowska, E., Gamian, A., Lugowski, C., Romanowska, A., Dabrowski, J., Hauck, M., Opferkuch, H.J. and von der Lieth, C.W.: Structure elucidation of the core regions from Citrobacter 04 and 036 lipopolysaccharides by chemical and enzymic methods, gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, and NMR spectroscopy at 500 MHz. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4153-4163; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218744r.

See also 2423, 2434.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

2429 Bannon, C.D., Craske, J.D. and Norman, L.M.: Effect of overload of capillary gas-liquid chromatographic columns on the equivalent chain lengths of C_{18} unsaturated fatty acid methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 43-52.
2430 Christie, W.W.: Equivalent chain-lenghts of methyl ester derivatives of fatty acids on gas chromatography. A reappraisal. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 305-314.
2431 Dziwinski, E. and Hetper, J.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of C_1-C_{10} alkyl benzyl succinates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 103-108.
2432 Ehrhardt, J.D., Vayer, P. and Maitre, M.: A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of γ-hydroxybutyric acid and trans-γ-hydroxycrotonic acid in rat brain tissue by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with negative ion detection. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 521-524; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19844u.
2433 Hayashi, Y., Naruse, H., Matsuda, F. and Iida, Y.: Sensitive determination of deuterated and non-deuterated indole-3-acetic acid and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid by combined capillary gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 209-219.
2434 Hollingsworth, R.I. and Dazzo, F.B.: The use of phenylcarbamate derivatives for the GC-MS characterization of 3-hydroxyalkanoic acids in the lipopolysaccharides of *Rhizobium*. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 7 (1988) 295-302; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19825p.

2435 Jacobsson, S., Larsson, A., Arbin, A. and Hagman, A.: Extractive pentafluorobenzylation of formic, acetic, levulinic, benzoic and phthalic acids, studied by liquid chromatography and dual-oven capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 329-340.

2436 Jurkova, M. and Wurst, M.: Chromatography of microbial metabolites of aromatic amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 117-130 - retention data of 41 aromatic acids.

2437 Matsui, M. and Kitsuwa, T.: (Rapid determination of dicarboxylic acids and hydroxy fatty acids by GC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 63-65.

2438 Molnar-Perl, I., Pinter-Szakacs, M., Morvai, M. and Fabian-Vonsik, V.: Gas chromatographic analysis of different homologous series of acids esterified in aquous solutions with butyl and propyl alcohols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 237-246.

2439 Narillo, A.M., Castells, R.C., Arancibia, E.L. and Casella, M.L.: Determination of toluenesulfonic acid isomers by gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 618-620.

2440 Nishiyori, A., Morita, J., Yano, S., Inokuchi, T., Yoshino, M. and Yamashita, F.: (Quantitative measurement of dicarboxylic acids by GC and GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry)). *Iyo Masu Kenkyukai Koenshu*, 12 (1987) 235-238; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19811f.

2441 Prasad, M.R., Jones, R.M., Young, H.S., Kaplinsky, L.B. and Das, D.K.: Analysis of tissue free fatty acids isolated by aminopropyl bonded-phase columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 221-228.

2442 Riis, V. and Mai, W.: Gas chromatographic determination of poly-ß-hydroxybutyric acid in microbial biomass after hydrochloric acid propanolysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 285-289.

2443 Sikora, M. and Witkiewicz, Z.: (Gas chromatography for monitoring the esterification of a mixture of dicarboxylic acids). *Przem. Chem.*, 67 (1988) 232-233; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47602g.

2444 Wong, J.T.F., Baker, G.B. and Counts, R.T.: Rapid and simple procedure for the determination of urinary phenylacetic acid using derivatization in aqueous medium followed by electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 140-146.

See also 2348, 2410, 2446, 2456, 2500, 2514, 2573, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2579, 2580, 2582, 2585, 2586, 2598, 2604, 2608, 2613, 2625, 2626, 2641, 2645, 2671, 2677, 2681.

11b. Prostaglandins

2445 Schweer, H., Seyberth, H.W. and Meese, C.O.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry of methyl ester/methoxime/trimethylsilyl ether derivatives of prostaglandins. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 129-138; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 914v.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

2446 Barron, L.J.R., Celaa, M.V., Santa-Maria, G. and Corzo, N.: Determination of the triglyceride composition of grapes by HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 609-612.

See also 2348.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

2447 Di Furia, F., Prato, M., Scorrano, G. and Stivanello, M.: Gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of peracids in the presence of a large excess of hydrogen peroxide. Part 2. Determination in alkaline solutions. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 793-795.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

See 2570.

13c. Sterols

2448 Szederkenyi, F., Ambrus, G., Horvath, G., Ilkőy, E., Knausz, D., Csakvari, B., Abermann, M. and Ujszaszy, K.: N-methoxy-N,O-bistrimethylsilyl carbamate as a derivatizing reagent for the gas chromatography of sitosterol degradation products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 253-257.

See also 3456.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

2449 Hino, F.: (Simultaneous quantification of biliary lipids using capillary column-gas liquid chromatography). *Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi*, 85 (1988) 73-80; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218411e.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

2450 Alexander, G., Hazai, I., Grimalt, J. and Albaiges, J.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of α-phyllocladane dehydrogenation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 87-102.

2451 Guerra Hernandez, E., Lopez Martinez, M.C. and Garcia-Villanova, R.: (Volatile components identified by gas chromatography of digestion products of *Juniperus* in ethanol). *An. Bromatol.*, 39 (1987) 229-237; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36549u.

See also 2272, 2456, 2595, 2686.

15b. Essential oils

2452 Andersen, R.A., Hamilton-Kemp, T.R., Loughrim, J.H., Hughes, C.G., Hildebrand, D.F. and Sutton, T.G.: Green leaf headspace volatiles from *Nicotiana tabacum* lines of different trichome morphology. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 295-299.

2453 Dimov, N., Tsutsulova, A. and Stoyanov, E.: Pattern recognition methods for discrimination of essential oils (rose oils) by their gas chromatograms. *Perfum. Flavor.*, 12, No. 6 (1988) 45-50; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226649d.

2454 Gao Hai, Sha Zhenfang and Sun Wenji: (Determination of eugenol in clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*) and clove oil by GC). *Zhongcaoyao*, 19 (1988) 113-114; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 35267p.

2455 Gaydou, E.M., Randriamiharisoa, R.P., Bianchini, J.P. and Llinas, J.R.: Multidimensional data analysis of essential oils. Application to ylang-ylang (*Cananga odorata* Hook Fil. et Thomson, forma genuina) grades classification. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 574-579.

2456 Guerra Hernandez, E.J., Lopez Martinez, M. and Garcia Villanova, R.: (Determination of fatty acids, sterols and terpenes in *Juniperus communis* L. berries by gas chromatography). *Cienc. Ind. Farm.*, 7 (1988) 8-13; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3884w.

2457 Lemberkovics, E. and Petri, G.: Gas chromatographic characterization of frequently occurring aromatic compounds in essential oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 267-274 - retention data of 25 aromatic components.

2458 Sawamura, M. and Kuriyama, T.: Quantitative determination of volatile constituents in the pummelo (*Citrus grandis* Osbeck, forma tosa-buntan). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 567-569.

2459 Simon, J.E. and Quinn, J.: Characterization of essential oil of parsley. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 467-472.
2460 Van Smeerdijk, D.G. and Boon, J.J.: Characterization of subfossil Sphagnum leaves, rootlets of *Ericaceae* and their peat by pyrolysis-high-resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 11 (1987) 377-402; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 40572p.
2461 Winterhalter, P. and Schreier, P.: 4-Hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-ß-ionol: Natural precursor of the aspiranes in quince fruit (*Cydonia oblonga*, Mill.). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 560-562.

See also 2476, 2606.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

See 2617, 2644, 2667.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

See 2322, 2527, 2571, 2581.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

See 2464, 2531, 2568.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

2462 Lindström, M., Sjöberg, P. and Floberg, S.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of dimethylacetamide and metabolites in whole blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 156-159.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

2463 Abe, I., Tsujioka, H. and Wasa, T.: (Solvent extraction of amino acids for the pretreatment of GC (gas chromatography) analysis. Resolution of aspartic acid in human tooth). *Chem. Express*, 3, No. 2 (1988) 93-96; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218617b.
2464 Culea, M., Palibroda, N. and Abraham, A.D.: Quantitative analysis of some neurotransmitters from rat brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Chem.*, 32 (1987) 99-103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 17121g.
2465 Molnar-Perl, I. and Fabian-Vonsik, V.: Gas chromatographic analysis of histidine: effect on other amino acids present. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 231-236.
2466 Walker, P.L. and Sandler, M.: The analysis of urinary meta- and para-tyramine by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 25 (1988) 304-309; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19688w.

See also 2322, 2584, 2615, 2665.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

2467 Zhu Xuangmin, Zhao Jiyong, Luo Qingxiu and Wang Zhitong: (Analysis of degradative plasmids by pyrolysis gas liquid chromatography). *Weishengwu Xuebao*, 28 (1988) 62-67; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218420g.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

See 2567.

22. ALKALOIDS

2468 Hendriks, H., Huizing, H.J. and Bruins, A.P.: Ammonium positive-ion and hydroxine negative-ion chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the identification of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in *Eupatorium rotundifolium* L. var. *ovatum*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 352-356.

2469 Mule, S.J. and Casella, G.A.: Confirmation and quantitation of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, ecgonine methyl ester in human urine by GC/MS. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 153-155; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 18288d.

2470 Vycudilik, W.: (Comparative determination of morphine in brain areas by GC/MS. A means of determination the survival time). *Z. Rechtsmed.*, 99 (1988) 263-272; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 181611s.

2471 Winter, C.K.: Tandem mass spectrometric and gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric detection and toxicological studies of pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites. Available *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 48 (1988) 2297-2298; *Univ. Microfilms*, Order No. DA8723437 (1987) 145 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 1914g.

See also 2563, 2621, 2630.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. Indole derivatives

See 2569, 2687.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

2472 Lisenkov, V.F., Kogan, L.A., Bronnikova, L.I., Nazarov, A.S. and Popova, N.A.: (Chromatographic method for the analysis of light pyridine bases). *Koks Khim.*, No. 2 (1988) 37-39; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16348z.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

2473 Berlizov, Y.S., Nabivach, V.M. and Dmitrikov, V.P.: Capillary gas chromatography of alkylquinolines. *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1119-1124.

See also 2522, 2532, 2533, 2679.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

2474 Nishimura, H., Wijaya, C.H. and Mizutani, J.: Volatile flavor compounds and antithrombotic agents: Vinyldithiins from *Allium victoralis* L. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 563-566.

2475 Shu Chi-Kuen and Ho Chi-Tang: Effect of pH on the volatile formation from the reaction between cysteine and 2,5-dimethyl-4-hydroxy-3(2H)-furanone. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 801-803.

2476 Talyzin, V.V., Anisimov, V.Ya., Yakovleva, O.I., Golovnya, R.V., Misharina, T.A. and Vitt, S.V.: (Identification of components of *Allium cera* L. onion flavor). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 911-916 - retention data of 40 alkyl sulfides.

See also 2369, 2383, 2498, 2614, 2634, 2637, 2678, 2687.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

2477 Harden, R.C., Harvey, G.A. and Rackham, D.M.: GC and HPLC analysis of alkyl triphenylphosphonium salts used in the Wittig reaction. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 587-588.

2478 Pfeiffer, P.: (Determination of tri-*n*-butyl phosphate in plasma preparations using solid phase extraction and capillary gas chromatography). *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 26 (1988) 229-231; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11819u.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

2479 Baldi, F., Cozzani, E. and Filippelli, M.: Gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy for determinating traces of methane from biodegradation of methylmercury. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 836-839; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 1911d.

2480 Krylov, V.A. and Chernova, O.Y.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of high-purity diethyltellurium). *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 2 (1988) 124-128; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47583b.

2481 Saitoh, M., Nakamura, T., Ohmiya, S. and Yamada, A.: (Studies on the poisonous substances in household necessities. Gas chromatographic determination of the tributyltin compounds by using ion exchange resin column chromatography). *Seikatsu Eisei*, 32 (1988) 11-17; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 1912e.

2482 Salganskii, Y.M. and Moiseev, A.N.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of alkyl compounds of Group II-III metals). *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 6 (1987) 5-15; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231158x - a review with 86 refs.

2483 Vorotyntsev, V.M., Mochalov, G.M. and Orlov, A.S.: (Direct gas-chromatographic analysis of dimethylcadmium for content of impurities of volatile organic substances). *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 2 (1988) 129-132; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47584c.

2484 Vorotyntsev, V.M., Shushunov, N.V., Rassadin, A.I., Agafonov, I.L., Gaivoronskii, P.E. and Mochalov, G.M.: (Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of diethyltellurium). *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 1 (1988) 198-200; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16385j.

See also 2616.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

2485 Wolf, W.R. and LaCroix, D.E.: Determination of selenium in biological materials by gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 4 (1988) 129-143; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19827r.

2486 Wolf, W.R., LaCroix, D.E. and Kochansky, J.: Evaluation of 4-trifluoromethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine for determination of selenium in biological materials by gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry and stable isotope dilution mass apectrometry. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 4 (1988) 145-154; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3395n.

2487 Yermakov, A.I., Zharikova, E.A. and Kirichenko, E.A.: (To the question of electronic structure of chloroalkylchloro- and fluorosilanes from their gas chromatographic retention). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 1260-1265.

26c. Coordination compounds

2488 Aizenberg, M.I., Fedoseev, E.B., Travnikov, S.S., Davydov, A.B. and Myascedov, B.F.: (Synthesis and thermochromatographic investigation of volatile acetylacetonates of americium and lanthanoids). *Radiochimiya*, 29 (1987) 722-725; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 178960z.

2489 Magazeeva, N.V., Martynenko, L.I., Murav'eva, I.A. and Spitsyn, V.I.: (Gas-chromatographic study of rare earth element pivaloyltrifluoroacetonates). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1988) 17-21.

2490 Marshall, E.M., Gallaher, T.N., Leary, J.J. and Tsuge, S.: Gas chromatographic separation of zirconium and hafnium. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 352-353.

2491 Maslowska, J. and Starzynski, S.: Capillary gas chromatography of some metal acetonylacetonates. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 691-693.

2492 Maslowska, J. and Starzynski, S.: (Gas chromatography of volatile metal chelates with derivatives of β-diketones, dialkyldithiocarbamates, and dialkyl dithiophosphates). *Wiad. Chem.*, 41 (1987) 275-297; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16148j.

2493 Yuan Jinhua, Xia Hongying, Xin Xinquan, Dai Anbang and Zhang Yuchang: (Studies on thermal stabilities of coordination compounds by gas chromatography. XX. Solid state reaction of sodium nitrate and ferric oxalate in hydrogen atmosphere). *Huaxue Xuebao*, 46 (1988) 223-228; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16136d.

See also 2583, 2649.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

See 2433, 2566, 2580, 2684.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

2494 Cortani, G.: (Application of thermal desorption to the detection and quantification of solvent residues in semisynthetic penicillins). *Prod. Chim. Aerosol Sel.*, 28, No. 12 (1987) 28-32; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226922n.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

2495 Schwack, W.: Photoinduced addition of pesticides to biomolecules. 2. Model reactions of DDT and methoxychlor with methyl oleate. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 645-648.

See also 2357, 2374, 2384, 2588, 2646.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

2496 Kenmotsu, K., Imanaka, M., Himo, S., Matsunaga, K. and Ishida, T.: (Search and identification of organophosphorous pesticides by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Okayama-ken Kankyo Hoken Senta Nenpo*, 11 (1987) 97-103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5337u.

2497 Kumar, R. and Sharma, C.B.: Determination of dimethoate in human blood by impregnated silica plates and gas chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1987) 3681-3686.

See also 2357, 2524, 2591, 2597, 2646.

29c. Carbamates

See 2587, 2589, 2592, 2596.

29d. Herbicides

2498 Au, A.M. and Fung, W.D.: Rapid technique for thiobencarb residue determination in rice samples. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 40 (1988) 655-659; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21781q.

2499 Gomez, M.J., Bruneau, C., Soyer, N. and Brault, A.: Thermal degradation of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 649-653.

2500 Ivanov, A.F. and Teplov, V.M.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of high-purity 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid). *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 2 (1988) 133-135; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47585d.

2501 Rouchaud, J., Roucourt, P., van Himme, M., Beniot, F., Ceustermans, N., Gillet, J., Plumier, W. and Vulsteke, G.: Metabolism of methabenzthiazuron in the soil and pea crops. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 642-645.

See also 2377, 2638.

29e. Fungicides

See 2601.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

2502 Fitch, W.L., Sjolander, A.C. and Miller, W.W.: Determination of fluvalinate metabolite residues in cottonseed, apples, tomatoes, and soil. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 764-766.

2503 Simonaitis, R.A. and Cail, R.S.: Rapid extraction and gas-liquid chromatographic determination of d-phenothrin in aquous formulations. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 759-761.

See also 2588, 2593.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

2504 Andersson, B.: Thermal degradation of weldable poly(vinyl chloride) samples at low temperatures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 353-361.

2505 Boinon, B., Ainad-Tabet, D. and Montheard, J.P.: Kinetics and mechanism of the thermal degradation of poly(*p*-chloromethylstyrene). Thermogravimetric and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 13 (1988) 171-181.

2506 Chen Caohun, Song Jinhua and Jiang Xiangeng: (Gas chromatograph analysis of ethylene glycol diacrylate and dimethacrylate). *Tuliao Gongye*, No. 1 (1988) 46-48; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 24259m.

2507 Chen Fute: Study of acceptor-donor interactions at the polymer interface by inverse gas chromatography data analysis. *Macromolecules*, 21 (1988) 1640-1643; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7281v.

2508 Fujimoto, S., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: Characterization of polysiloxanes by high-resolution pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 342-350.

2509 Haken, J.K., Harahap, N. and Burford, R.P.: Simultaneous determination of phthalic acids and polyols in linear silicone polyesters. *J. Coat. Technol.*, 60 (1988) 53-56; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 38705r.

2510 Huh, D.S., Kim, J.S., Kim, K.J., Ahn, B.K. and Suh, S.K.: (Studies on analysis of rubber vulcanizates by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. (II); NBR, CR, and EPDM vulcanizates). *Komu Hakhoechi*, 22 (1987) 314-323; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 24087d.

2511 Kobozeva, I.A., Petrova, I.A., Savrasova, E.M., Rudenko, B.M. and Zaslavskaya, V.M.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbon-formaldehyde oligomers). *Lakokras. Mater. Ikh Primen.*, No. 2 (1988) 38-39; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7371z.

2512 Mal'tseva, L.E., Popova, G.S., Ivanova, T.L., Makeeva, N.M. and Konopleva, M.M.: (Use of a stepwise gas extraction method for analysis of low-molecular-weight components of polymers). *Plast. Massy*, No. 4 (1988) 54-56; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 222356h.

2513 Mar, T.J.Y.: Part I: application of computer-based pattern recognition methods to gas chromatography. Part II: application of pyrolysis gas chromatography to the differentiation of pp polymers and pe/pp copolymers. Available *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 48 (1988) 2625; *Univ. Microfilms*, Order No. DA8727147 (1987) 284 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231192d.

2514 McLellan, D.W. and Halling, P.J.: Preparation and chromatographic analysis of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) hydrolysis products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 251-257.

2515 Moguire, J.M. and Bryden, C.C.: Direct pylolyzis mass spectrometry of chlorinecontaining polymers using capillary GC/MS. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 35 (1988) 537-548; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132596g.

2516 Pawlisch, C.A., Bric, J.R. and Laurence, R.L.: Solute diffusion in polymers. 2. Fourier estimation of capillary column inverse gas chromatography data. *Macromolecules*, 21 (1988) 1685-1698; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7351t.

2517 Szewczyk, H., Dziwinski, E. and Krol, P.: Analysis of 2,2-di(*p*-oligooxyethylenephenyl)propane by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 109-115.

2518 Tamaoki, A., Ishida, Y. and Nishimura, H.: Analysis of sequence distribution in acrylonitrile-fluoroacrylate copolymer by pyrolysis gas chromatography. *Asahi Garasu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 37 (1987) 263-273; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7271s.

2519 Tsuge, S.: (Structural characterization of polymers by pyrolysis-gas chromatography (PyGC)). *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 61 (1988) 83-96; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 222313s - a review with 34 refs.

2520 Wang Fuan, Wang Lianming and Liao Shenhan: (Thermal transition of new organic glass by inverse gas chromatography). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 7 (1988) 38-39; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 38740y.

2521 Zigel, A.N., Ryabikova, V.M., Kolosova, T.O., Shmakalova, N.Ya., Grigorov, A.O., Shcherbak, V.V., Zinchenko, V.A. and Popova, G.S.: (Pyrolysis gas chromatography for industrial quality control of ABS plastics). *Plast. Massy*, No. 5 (1988) 39-41; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 38710p.

See also 2599, 2626.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

2522 Hyland, K. and Howless, D.W.: Analysis and clinical significance of pterins. *J. Chromarogr.*, 429 (1988) 95-121 - a review with 156 refs.

2523 Inman, E.L. and Rickard, E.C.: Chromatographic detection limits in pharmaceutical method development. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 1-12.

2524 Turcant, A., Premel-Cabic, A., Cailleux, A. and Allain, P.: Screening for neutral and basic drugs in blood by dual fused-silica column chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1492-1497 - retention times of over 200 drugs and 14 phosphorus pesticides.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

2525 Yang Jun, Luan Libiao, Li Liang, Que Ningning, Mao Fengfei and Tu Xide: (Determination of ibuprofen in human serum by gas chromatography). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 74-76; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16485s.

32c. Automatic and cardiovascular drugs

2526 Cartoni, G.P., Ciardi, M., Giarrusso, A. and Rosati, F.: Detection of β-blocking drugs in urine by capillary column gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 528-532.

2527 Christophersen, A.S., Bugge, A., Dahlin, E., Moerland, J. and Wethe, G.: Interference with analysis of amphetamine in blood by N-ethylbenzeneamine from rubber septums. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 147-149; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16499z.

2528 Ha, H.R., Funk, B., Maitre, P.O., Zbinden, A.M., Follath, F. and Thomson, D.A.: Midazolam in plasma from hospitalized patients as measured by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 676-679.

2529 Jean, C. and Laplanche, R.: Assay of isradipine and of its major metabolites in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 61-69.

2530 Jemal, M., Ivashkiv, E., Teitz, D. and Cohen, A.I.: Simultaneous determination of the prodrug zofenopril and its active drug in plasma by capillary gas chromatography-mass selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 81-92.

2531 Kauert, G., Herrle, I. and Schoppek, B.: Detection of oxilofrine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and comparison with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 291-300.

2532 Massaccesi, M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of some imidazolines in pharmaceutical preparation using a FFAP stationary phase). *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 62 (1987) 302-305; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226976h.

2533 Meese, C.O., Fischer, C. and Eichelbaum, M.: Stereoselectivity of the 4-hydroxylation of debrisoquine in man, detected by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 63-66; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215691k.

2534 Quaglio, M.P. and Bellini, A.M.: Simultaneous determination of quinidine and hydroquinidine in the presence of benzodiazepines in human plasma. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 43, No. 2 (1988) 47-55; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215730x.

2535 Rifai, N., Howlett, C.M., Levtzow, C.B., Phillips, J.C., Parker, N.C. and Cross, R.E.: Measurement of antidepressants using solid-phase extraction and wide-bore capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 194-196; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215721v.

2536 Rifai, N., Levtzow, C.B., Howlett, C.M., Phillips, J.C., Parker, N.C. and Cross, R.E.: Measurement of trazodone using solid-phase extraction and wide-bore capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 150-152; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16500t.

2537 Sioufi, A., Pommier, F. and Dubois, J.P.: Simultaneous determination of clomipramine and its N-desmethyl metabolite in human whole blood by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 71-80.

2538 Soons, P.A. and Breimer, D.D.: Gas chromatographic analysis of nitrendipine and its pyridine metabolite in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 362-368.

2539 Sturm, E. and Junker, A.: Determination of telenzepine in human serum by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 43-51.

See also 2464, 2524.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

2540 Arigoni, R., Chiste, R., Makovec, F., Setniker, I., Benfenati, E. and Fanelli, R.: Identification of metabolites of tiropramide in human urine. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 205-209; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 160845f.

2541 Baltes, E., Coupez, R., Brouwers, L. and Gobert, J.: Gas chromatographic method for the determination of cetirizine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 149-155.

2542 Branscomb, C.J., Holder, C.L., Korfmacher, W.A., Cerniglia, C.E. and Rushing, L.G.: GC/MS characterization of urinary metabolites of doxylamine succinate: Identification of the aglycones formed from intestinal microflora metabolism of the polar glucuronide metabolites. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 517-520.

2543 Craig, J.C., Gruenke, L.D., Klein, F.D., Hitzemann, B.A., Holaday, J.W., Loh, H.H., Braff, D.L., Fischer, A. and Glick, I.D.: Development of a method for the determination of chlorpromazine and its major metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, and application to biological fluids. *Neurol. Neurobiol.*, 40 (1988) 375-389; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 107j.

2544 Giachetti, C., Poletti, P. and Zanolo, G.: HRGC assay of antihistaminic drugs in plasma samples using a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 525-527.

2545 Inotsume, N., Fujii, J., Honda, M., Nakano, M., Higashi, A. and Matsuda, I.: Stereoselective analysis of the enantiomers of etoin in human serum using chiral stationary phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 402-407.

2546 Labrose, K.R. and McCoy, H.G.: Reliability of antidepressant assays: a reference laboratory perspective on antidepressant monitoring. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 859-862 - a review with 39 refs.

2547 Le Normand, Y., Athouel, A., Blanloeil, Y., De Villepoix, C., Melchior, J.C., Kergueris, M.F., Bourin, M. and Larousse, C.: Rapid gas-chromatographic assay of bupivacaine in plasma. *Fundam. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 1 (1987) 471-478; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31475g.

2548 Maurer, H. and Pfleger, K.: Identification and differentiation of alkylamine antihistamines and their metabolites in urine by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 31-41.

2549 Maurer, H. and Pfleger, K.: Screening procedure for the detection of alkanolamine antihistamines and their metabolites in urine using computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 43-60.

2550 Rayanam, I.V. and Pillai, G.K.: Fused silica capillary column gas chromatography of diclofenac in human plasma and urine using electron capture detector. *Indian Drugs*, 25 (1988) 191-194; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 179466e.

2551 Sarbu, I.C., Bozga, R., Baiulescu, G.E. and Ilie, V.A.: (Chromatographic methods for the determination of the purity of a product with psychotropic activity). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 38 (1987) 1122-1127; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 156549v.

2552 Sciacca, M.A., Duncan, G.F., Shea, J.P., Faulkner, H.C., Farmen, R.H. and Pittman, K.A.: Simultaneous quantitation of buspirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine in human plasma and urine by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 265-274.

See also 2524.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

2553 Bergqvist, Y., Churchill, F.C. and Mount, D.L.: Determination of mefloquine by electron-capture gas chromatography after phosgene derivatization in biological samples and in capillary blood collected on filter paper. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 281-290.

2554 Sadana, G.S. and Gaonkar, M.V.: Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of tinidazole in pharmaceuticals. *Indian Drugs*, 25 (1987) 121-124; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27662y.

2555 Yang Yun: (Gas chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol and it's degradation products). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 40-42; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226926s.

See also 2474, 2494, 2524.

32f. Cytostatics

2556 Chan, K.K. and Barrientos, A.: Analysis of clomesone in plasma by gas chromatography - electrolytic conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 331-339.

2557 Odagiri, H., Ichihara, S., Semura, E., Utoh, M., Tateishi, M. and Kuruma, I.: Determination of 5-fluorouracil in plasma and live after oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Pharmacobio-Dyn.*, 11 (1988) 234-240; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16497x.

2558 Vassal, G., Re, M. and Gouyette, A.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for busulfan in biological fluids using a deuterated internal standard. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 357-361.

See also 2469.

32g. Other drug categories

2559 Hong Xiaokun, Wang Zhihua, Wang Weimin and Gan Xiaodeng: (Gas chromatographic determination of active components of Chaihu injections). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 95-96; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27652v.

See also 2408.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

2560 Gill, R., Hatchett, S.E., Osselton, M.D., Wilson, H.K. and Ramsey, J.D.: Sample handling and storage for the quantitative analysis of volatile compounds in blood: the determination of toluene by headspace gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 141-146; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 33295x.

2561 Kempfert, K.: Forensic drug analysis by GC/FT-IR. *Appl. Spectr.*, 42 (1988) 845-849.

2562 Lim Heng Keang, Andrenyak, D., Francon, P., Foltz, R.L. and Jones, R.T.: Quantification of LSD and N-demethyl-LSD in urine by gas chromatography/ resonance electron capture ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1420-1425.

2563 Mule, S.J. and Casella, G.A.: Rendering the "poppy-seed defense" defenseless: Identification of 6-monoacetylmorfine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1427-1430.

2654 Ong, C.N., Lee, B.L., Ong, H.Y. and Heng, L.E.: Determination of urinary phenol by acid hydrolysis and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 159-161; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 33296y.

See also 2414, 2470, 2471, 2478, 2497, 2524, 2536.

32i. Plant extracts

2565 Benecke, R., Brotka, J., Wijsbeek, J., Franke, J.P., Bruins, A.P. and de Zeeuw, R.A.: (Investigation of residues of organochlorine compounds in plant drugs. Part 3: Identification of residues of polychlorinated biphenyls by gas chromatography on packed and capillary columns and by GC/MS). *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 123-125; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11833u.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

2566 De Leenheer, A.P., Nelis, H.J., Lambert, W.E. and Bauwens, R.M.: Chromatography of fat-soluble vitamins in clinical chemistry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 3-58 - a review with 303 refs.

2567 Huang Shiew Mei and Huang Yih Chain: Chromatography and electrophoresis of creatinine and other guanidino compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 235-253 - a review with 112 references.

2568 Kagedal, B. and Goldstein, D.S.: Catecholamines and their metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 177-233 - a review with 337 refs.

2569 Van Haard, P.M.M. and Pavel, S.: Chromatography of urinary indole derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 59-94 - a review with 118 refs.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

2570 Adatia, R. and Cooke, M.: An improved method for steroid profile analysis using capillary gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 598-602.

2571 Audunsson, G.: Determination of low parts per billion levels of amines in urine by liquid membrane sample cleanup directly coupled to a gas-liquid chromatograph. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1340-1347.
2572 Baumann, P. and Jonzier-Perrey, M.: GC and GC-MS procedures for simultaneous phenotyping with dextromethorphan and mephenytoin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 171 (1988) 211-222.
2573 Canonica, F.P. and Pisano, M.A.: Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acid methyl esters of *Aeromonas hydrophila*, *Aeromonas sobria*, and *Aeromonas caviae*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 26 (1988) 681-685; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3506z.
2574 Cramer, P.H., Boggess, K., Hosenfeld, J.M., Remmers, J.C., Breen, J.J., Robinson, P.E. and Stroup, C.: Determination of organic chemicals in human whole blood: preliminary method development for volatile organics. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 40 (1988) 612-618; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 18257t.
2575 Dale, G., McGill, A.C., Seviour, J.A. and Craft, A.W.: Urinary excretion of HMMA and HVA in infants. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 25 (1988) 233-236; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 35697d.
2576 Fei Yaxin: (Determination of sodium valproate in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zhongguo Yixue Kexueyuan Xuebao*, 10 (1988) 57-60; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 31458d.
2577 Husveth, F. and Gaal, T.: Determination of volatile fatty acids in the blood of ruminants by gas-chromatography. *J. Vet. Med., Ser. A*, 35 (1988) 193-199; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3237n.
2578 Kezic, S. and Monster, A.C.: Determination of methyl ethyl ketone and its metabolites in urine using capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 275-280.
2579 Kim Kyoung Rae and Hahn Mi Kyoung: (Volatile free acid profiling of body fluids by gas chromatography). *Yakhak Hoechi*, 32 (1988) 6-13; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19676r.
2580 Markaverich, B.M., Gregory, R.R., Alejandro, M.A., Johnson, G.A. and Middleditch, B.S.: Methyl-*p*-hydroxyphenyllactate: Identification in rat liver extracts. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 605-607.
2581 Midgley, J.M., MacLachlan, J. and Watson, D.G.: The analysis of biogenic amines and their metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Part 1. An extraction-derivatization method suitable for the analysis of biogenic amines by gas chromatography negative ion mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 535-539; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 943d.
2582 Muranishi, H., Nakashima, M., Tsunematsu, H., Shigematsu, N. and Isobe, R.: (Rapid diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis by detection of tuberculostearic acid with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Kekkaku*, 62 (1987) 627-633; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218642f.
2583 Soltani-Neshan, A., Dörner, K. and Schaub, J.: Application of gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy to the investigation of metabolic pathways of trace elements using stable isotopes as tracers. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 202-204.
2584 Stabler, S.P., Lindenbaum, J. and Allen, R.H.: Failure to detect β-leucine in human blood or leucine 2,3-aminomutase in rat liver using capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 5581-5588; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3234j.
2585 Verner, P.: Separation, quantification and identification of non-volatile organic acids in body fluids by gas chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 131-150; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3167q.

See also 2522, 2524.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

2586 Agarwal, V.K.: Simultaneous determination of D- and L-malic acids in apple juice by gas chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 466-468.
2587 Aylott, R.I., McNeish, A.S. and Walker, D.A.: Determination of ethyl carbamate in distilled spirits using nitrogen specific and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 93 (1987) 382-386; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 220235u.

2588 Barcarikim R., Tealdo, E. and Tutta, C.: Multiresidue determination of organochlorine and triazine pesticides in homogenized milk. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 539-541.

2589 Canas, B.J., Havery, D.C. and Joe, F.L., Jr.: Rapid gas chromatographic method for determining ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages with thermal energy analyzer detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 509-511.

2590 Castle, L., Cloke, H.R., Startin, J.R. and Gilbert, J.: Gas chromatographic determination of monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in chocolate packed in regenerated cellulose film. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 499-502.

2591 Chen Duanmei and Wang Qinsun: (Investigation of microchemical methods in residue analyses - residue analyses for determination of organophosphorus and triadimefon pesticides in apples). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 173-175.

2592 Clegg, B.S. and Frank, R.: Detection and quantitation of trace levels of ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages by selected ion monitoring. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 502-505.

2593 Dicke, W., Ocker, H.D. and Thier, H.P.: (Residue analysis of pyrethroid insecticides in cereal grains, milled fractions and bread). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 125-129; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21785u.

2594 Ebeler, S.E., Pangborn, R.M. and Jennings, W.G.: Influence of dispersion medium on aroma intensity and headspace concentration of menthone and isoamyl acetate. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 791-796.

2595 Engel, K.H., Flath, R.A., Buttery, R.G., Mon, T.R., Ramming, S.W. and Teranishi, R.: Investigation of volatile constituents in nectarines. 1. Analytical and senzory characterization of aroma constituents in some nectarine cultivars. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 549-553 - retention indices of numerous lactones, aldehydes and terpenoids.

2596 Heisz, O., Fritsch, H., McCreadie, S.W.S.: Ethylcarbamat in Slivovic - Anmerkung zur Methodenenwicklung. *LaborPraxis*, 11 Suppl. (1988) 22-24.

2597 Karageorgiev, D.: (Contribution to the gas-chromatographic determination of chloropyriphos in fruits). *Pochvozn., Agrochim. Rastit. Zasht.*, 22, No. 6 (1987) 98-102; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36740z.

2598 Kawana, K., Nakamura, M., Nakaoka, T. and Ito, K.: (Determination of several kinds of preservatives in cheeses). *Kanagawa-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku*, No. 17 (1987) 43-45; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5367d.

2599 Larroque, M., Vian, L., Blaise, A. and Brun, S.: Methodes de dosage des monomeres residuels des resines epoxydiques dans des simulants du vin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 107-117.

2600 Low, N.H. and Sporns, P.: Analysis and quantitation of minor di- and trisaccharides in honey, using capillary gas chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 558-561; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21771m.

2601 Marudov, G. and Zlatev, T.: (Determination of Bayleton in milk, cheese, butter, bread and flour). *Nauchni Tr.-Vissh Inst. Khtanit. Vkusova Prom-st., Plovdiv*, 34, No. I (1987) 205-213; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 220403x.

2602 McAteer, T.J., Ryerson, T.B., Argentine, M.D., Ware, M.L. and Rice, G.W.: Direct quantitation of PCB congeners using a helium discharge detector and internal standard techniques. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 586-588.

2603 Narita, H., Suzuki, Y., Asaoka, K., Ohmura, M., Hashimoto, K., Kitada, Y., Hashizume, K. and Nagano, H.: (Determination of antioxidants in foods). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 47-51; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36716w.

2604 Rao, K.S. and Lakshminarayana, G.: Lipid class and fatty acid composition of edible tissues of *Peucedanum graveolens*, *Mentha arvensis*, and *Colocasia esculenta* plants. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 475-478.

2605 Rubico, S.M., Resurreccion, A.V.A. and Beuchat, L.R.: Comparison of sensory properties and headspace volatiles of a peanut beverage processed at different temperature and time conditions. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 176-180; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 149105u.

2606 Schieberle, P. and Grosch, W.: Identification of potent flavor compounds formed in an aqueous lemon oil/citric acid emulsion. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 797-800 - retention indices of 12 terpenes.

2607 Shatirishvili, I.S. and Iordanishvili, Z.A.: (Chromatographic analysis procedure for equilibrated vapor and liquid phase). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 127 (1987) 525-528; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16347y.

2608 Soler, L., Canellas, J. and Saura-Calisto, F.: Oil content and fatty acid composition of developing almond seeds. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 695-697.

2609 Takeoka, G.R., Flath, R.A., Güntert, M. and Jennings, W.: Nectarine volatiles: Vacuum steam distillation *versus* headspace sampling. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 553-560.
2610 Tan Seng-To, Holland, P.T., Wilkins, A.L. and Molan, P.C.: Extractives from New Zeeland honeys. 1. White clover, manuka, and kanuka unifloral honeys. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 453-460.
2611 Uhler, A.D. and Miller, L.J.: Multiple headspace extraction gas chromatography for the determination of volatile halocarbon compounds in butter. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 772-775.
2612 Van Lierop, J.B.H. and van Veen, R.M.: Determination of plasticizers in fat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 230-233.
2613 Villalon Mir, M., Lopez Garcia de la Serrana and Lopez Martinez, M.C.: Etude des constituants der rhums par chromatographie en phase gazeuse: controle de qualite. *Analusis*, 16 (1988) 341-345.
2614 Withycombe, D.A. and Mussinan, C.J.: Identification of 2-methyl-3-furanthiol in the steam distillate from canned tuna fish. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 658 - 660; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21772n.
2615 Yasumoto, K., Suzuki, T. and Yoshida, M.: Identification of selenomethionine in soybean protein. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 463-467.
2616 Zalai Fundak, R., Soos, K. and Gergely, A.: (Total mercury and methylated-mercury compounds content in fishes from Hungarian waters). *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozl.*, 33 (1987) 147-155; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5405q.

See also 2351, 2498, 2501, 2502, 2681.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

2617 Levsen, K.: The analysis of Diesel particulate. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 467-478 - a review with 184 refs.
2618 Safe, S., Safe, L. and Mullin, M.: Polychlorinated biphenyls: environmental occurrence and analysis. *Environ. Toxin Ser.*, 1 (1987) 1-13; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47556v.
2619 Sikkema, S., Dienemann, E., Ahlert, R. and Kosson, D.: Identification and quantification of volatile organic species during microbial treatment of leachate. *Environ. Prog.*, 7 (1988) 77-83; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11455x.

See also 2633, 2646, 2670.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

2620 Begley, P., Foulger, B. and Simmonds, P.: Femtogram detection of perfluoro-carbon tracers using capillary gas chromatography-electron-capture negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 119-128.
2621 Bell, R.E.: Determination of airborne nicotine by atomatic two-stage thermal desorption gas chromatography. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 33 (1988) 219-232.
2622 Hellmann, H.: (Head space analysis of readily volatile chlorinated hydro-carbons in air and water). *Z. Wasser Abwasser Forsch.*, 21 (1988) 67-72; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231201f.
2623 Hobelsberger, H.: (Determination of organic air pollutants as total amount and as single components by the flame-ionization detector). *Chem. Labor Betr.*, 39 (1988) 175-176; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 10889e - a review with 5 refs.
2624 Jaklin, J., Krenmayer, P. and Varmuza, K.: Polycyclische aromatische Verbindungen in der Atmosphäre von Linz (Österreich). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 479-485.
2625 Kollar, V., Kemka, R., Misianic, J. and Tölgyessy, J.: Determination of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate in working atmosphere. *ChemPapers*, 42 (1988) 147-160.
2626 Kollar, V., Kemka, R. and Tölgyessy, J.: Determination of methyl methacrylate, butylacrylate and *n*-butyl alcohol in working atmosphere. *ChemPapers*, 42 (1988) 161-173.

2627 Mori, H., Takahara, Y., Katami, T., Nishikawa, H. and Hayakawa, T.: (Determination of trace fluoride in ambient air by headspace gas chromatography). *Taiki Osen Gakkaishi*, 23 (1988) 7-12; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 10938v.

2628 Namiesmik, J.: Preconcentration of gaseous organic pollutants in the atmosphere. *Talanta*, 35 (1988) 567-587 - a review with 337 refs.

2629 Paama, L.A., Myaeorg, U.Y. and Kokk, K.Y.: (Gas chromatographic determination of 1,1,3-tribromopropane in premisis air and industrial waste waters). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 904-906.

2630 Tang Hongmao, Benner, C.L., Richards, G.H., Lee, M.L., Lewis, E.A., Hansen, L.D. and Eatough, D.J.: Monitoring of environmental tobacco smoke nicotine with a sorbent bed-capillary gas chromatograph system. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 33 (1988) 197-208.

2631 Uchida, K., Noguchi, H. and Sato, N.: (Method for determining the aldehyde content in exhaust gases from internal combustion engines). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 16,260 (88, 16,260) (Cl. G01N27/62), 23 Jan. 1988, Appl. 86/161,099, 9 Jul. 1986; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226215j.

See also 2276, 2617.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compouns by cross ref. only)

2632 Dietrich, A.M., Christman, R.F. and Durell, G.S.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric identification of chlorinated and oxygenated cyclohexene artifacts formed during the analysis of chlorinated water samples. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 453-458; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226560t.

2633 Gurka, D.F., Betowski, L.D., Jones, T.L., Pyle, S.M., Titus, R., Ballard, J.M., Tondeur, Y. and Niederhut, W.: Environmental semivolatiles and nonvolatiles analysis by hyphenated spectral techniques. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*; 26 (1988) 301-309 - a review with 40 refs.

2634 Henatsch, J.J. and Jüttner, F.: Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of low-boiling organic sulphur compounds in anoxic lake-water by cryoadsorption. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 97-105.

2635 Huber, M., Esterman, G. and Bonn, G.: Analysis of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons on the ppq scale. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 486-489.

2636 Jin Xinrong, Shen Shujuan, He Ping and Chang Wenjuan: (Determination of microamount of organic fluorides in wastewater by head-space gas chromatography). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 9 (1988) 195-197; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43216m.

2637 Leck, C. and Bagander, L.E.: Determination of reduced sulfur compounds in aqueous solution using gas chromatography flame photometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1680-1683.

2638 Leoni, V., Puccetti, G., Cremisini, C., Ciaramella, I., de Luca d'Alessandro, E., Casuccio, A., Sirilli, D. and Grella, A.: (Standard method for the identification and determination of some herbicides in drinking waters). *Metodi Anal. Acque*, 7, No. 4 (1987) 41-51; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226567a.

2639 Lin Lianggui: (Determination of chloroorganic compounds in groundwater with the HP-5880A gas chromatograph). *Yankuang Ceshi*, 5 (1986) 230-234; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43222k.

2640 Matsubara, H. and Ikeda, Y.: (Comparison of head space-GC method and solvent extraction-GC method for the determination of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, and tetrachloroethylene in the plant wastewater). *Fukuoka-shi Eisei Shikenshoho*, 12 (1987) 126-130; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11424m.

2641 Mehran, M.F., Golkar, N., Mehran, M. and Cooper, W.J.: Gas chromatographic determination of acetic acid (in the hydrolysis of 1,1,1-trichloroethane) by direct aqueous injection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 610-612.

2642 Novrocik, J. and Novrocikova, M.: (Method for determination of determination of aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbons in water by gas chromatography). *Czech. Pat.* CS 235,808 (Cl. G01N31/08), 1 Dec. 1986, Appl. 83/1,003, 15 Feb. 1983; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231213m.

2643 Ogino, Y., Okamoto, Y. and Yoshimura, H.: (On environmental survey of chemicals. (XXVI). Determination of organobromine compounds). *Okayama-ken Kankyo Hoken Senta Nenpo*, 11 (1987) 83-88; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16384h.

2644 Patil, S.S. and Shinde, V.M.: Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of nitrobenzene and 2,4-dinitrophenol in nitrobenzene manufacturing plant water. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1397-1408.
2645 Senin, N.N., Filippov, Yu.S., Tolikina, N.F., Smolyaninov, G.A., Volkov, S.A. and Kukushkin, V.S.: (Gas chromatographic determination of butyl acetate in waste waters with sorption preconcentration). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 907-910.
2646 Starilova, S.V. and Dedkov, Y.M.: (Methods for determination of chloro- and phosphor-containing pesticides in water). *Zavod. Lab.*, 88, No. 5 (1988) 4-14 - a review with 171 refs.
2647 Stottmeister, E., Hendel, P. and Hermenau, H.: (Determination of monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water by microextraction and capillary gas chromatography). *Chemosphere*, 17 (1988) 801-808; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226570w.
2648 Takami, K., Okumura, T., Yamasaki, H. and Nakamoto, M.: (Determination of ultra trace levels of phenols in water samples by liquid-solid extraction/GC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 349-355.
2649 Tao, H., Miyazaki, A. and Bansho, K.: Determination of trace beryllium in natural waters by gas chromatography-helium microwave induced plasma emission spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 299-302; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43229t.
2650 Watabe, K., Nakanishi, T., Shishido, J., Masumoto, K., Okamoto, A., Kato, Y. and Kondo, M.: Identification of some organic compounds in rain water by a gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer-computer system. *Eisei Kagaku*, 34 (1988) 25-30; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11445u.

See also 2368, 2373, 2399, 2622, 2629.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

2651 Dunnivant, F.M. and Elzerman, A.W.: Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in sediments, using sonication extraction and capillary column gas chromatography-electron capture detection with internal standard calibration. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 551-556.
2652 Fukushima, M., Yamamoto, T. and Masumoto, K.: (Trace residue analysis for chemicals in river sediment with computer-aided capillary column gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). *Kogai to Taisaku*, 24 (1988) 157-163; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11446v.

See also 2501, 2502.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

2653 Cai Gencai: (Simultaneous online coupled QDTA/T/EGA/GC technique. V. Study on the mechanism of thermal oxidative decomposition of zinc dialkyl dithiophosphates as antioxidation additives). *Huadong Huagong Xueyuan Xuebac*, 13 (1987) 438-445; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 170407d.

See also 2603, 2612.

36c. Various technical products

2654 Agarwal, V.K.: Determination of low relative molecular mass alcohols in gasoline by gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 907-909.
2655 Al-Thamir, W.K.: Fast separation of paraffins, naphthenes, and aromatics in naphta and kerosene fractions by gas liquid-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 28 (1988) 345-347.
2656 Beck, K.R., Springer, K., Wood, K. and Wusik, M.: GC/MS analysis of durable press agents. *Text. Chem. Color.*, 20, No. 3 (1988) 35-39; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 7910z.

2657 Borisova, S.I., Berezkina, L.G., Kirillova, Zh.V., Antonova, M.A. and Sushchev, V.S.: (Study of denitrification of used sulfuric acid by gas chromatographic method). *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 61 (1988) 635-637.

2658 Cai Gencai and Zhu Xiaolin: (Simultaneous online-coupled QDTA/T/EGA/GC technique. IV. A fast method for screening calcination conditions of multicomponent oxide catalysts used in the oxidation of dilute propylene to acrolein). *Huadong Huagong Xueyuan Xuebac*, 13 (1987) 432-437; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 169592d.

2659 Chang, H-C.K., Markides, K.E., Bradshaw, J.S. and Lee, M.L.: Selectivity enhancement for petroleum hydrocarbons using a smectic liquid crystalline stationary phase in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 280-289 - GC, LC and SFC retention data of 11 condensed 4 ring and methylchrysene isomers.

2660 Chen Donghua: (Analysis of products of hydrogen refining of a raw naphthalene by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 163-165.

2661 Chu Shaogang: (Analysis of basic nitrogen-containing compounds in coal liquefaction products). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 161-163.

2662 Ciganek, M. and Dressler, M.: (Characterization of composite filler surface by inverse gas chromatography). *Chem. Prum.*, 38 (1988) 315-319.

2663 Curvers, J. and van der Engel, P.: Automated multidimensional gas chromatographic PNA analysis of hydrocarbon-type samples, PONA analysis using a reversible olefin trap. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 271-274.

2664 Curvers, J. and van der Sluys, P.: Automated multidimensional gas chromatographic PNA analysis of hydrocarbon-type samples, optimization with respect to speed of analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 267-270.

2665 Damian, L. and Mocanu, A.: (Analysis by gas chromatography of amino acid mixture isolated from humic acids obtained from Rovinari lignite). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 38 (1987) 1015-1017; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 25097u.

2666 Di Sanzo, F.D. and Giarrocco, V.J.: Analysis of pressurized gasoline-range liquid hydrocarbon samples by capillary column and PIONA analyser gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 258-266.

2667 Douse, J.M.F.: Trace analysis of explosives by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography with thermal energy analysis detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 244-250.

2668 Duve, M. and Fülling, R.: Probenvorbereitung für die Untersuchung von technischen Ölen und Ölemulsionen auf polychlorierte Biphenyle. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 626-629.

2669 Feldmeier, F. and Holler, G.: (Determination of the gas loss of multilayer insolating glass). *Chem. Labor Betr.*, 39 (1988) 160-162; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 225641h.

2670 Gilbert, T.D.: GC/MS profiling of molecular fossils - its use in the identification of environmental pollution by petroleum, coal and oil shale conversion. *Chem. Aust.*, 5 (1987) 419-421; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 172596p.

2671 Ha, Y.W. and Thomas, R.L.: Simultaneous determination of neutral sugars and uronic acids in hydrocolloids. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 574-577; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5364a.

2672 Hayes, P.C., Jr. and Anderson, S.D.: High resolution multidimensional chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbon distillate fuels: Matrix simplification using off-line preparative HPLC/DCD with on-column GC/MSD and GC/FID. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 250-257.

2673 Hu Tingyu and Wei Honglie: (Analysis of the composition of C_5-dimer extracted by DMF from the distillation residue of isoprene). *Shiyou Huagong*, 16 (1987) 792-796; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47580y.

2674 Jiang Liwen: (Determination of propane content in pure propane by gas chromatography). *Shiyou Huagong*, No. 3 (1988) 181-186; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47596h.

2675 Lekova, K., Radulova, M., Bursukova, M. and Rasheva, E.: Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of isophorone by-products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 23-29.

2676 Maynard, J.B. and Michalik, W.A.: Application of robotics to simulated distillation analysis of crude oil and lube oil samples. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 290-293.

2677 Niemelä, K.: Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry studies on pine kraft black liquors. III. The liberation of carboxylic acids in the initial phase of pulping. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 247-252.

2678 Rohrbaugh, D.K., Yang Yu-Chu and Ward, J.R.: Identification of degradation products of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 165-169.
2679 Stefanova, M. and Lazarov, L.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry study of coal-derived asphaltenes. II. Carbazole-type neutral nitrogen compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 293-304 - retention times of 50 carbazoles.
2680 Steinmüller, D. and Leonhard, D.: Bestimmung von O-Additiven in Benzin mit dem OSD. *LaborPraxis*, 11 Suppl. (1988) 70-74.
2681 Tan, S., Tatsuno, T. and Okada, T.: Gas chromatographic determination of calcium stearate in polyethylene food packaging sheets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 198-201.
2682 Timmons, L.L. and Brown, R.D.: Analysis of the brominated fire retardant decabromodiphenyl oxide for low and trace level impurities. *Chemosphere*, 17 (1988) 217-233; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231193e.
2683 Tyumkin, S.V., Zanozina, I.I., Shabalina, T.N. and Tyshchenko, V.A.: (Use of gas chromatography for quality control of dewaxing products). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No. 4 (1988) 37-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 9065b.
2684 Veksler, M.A., Chernyak, A.M., Falaleeva, N.K. and Yanotovskii, M.T.: (Procedure for analyzing ß-ionone). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 254-257; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16390g.
2685 Williams, P.T., Andrews, G.E., Bartle, K.D., Bishop, P. and Watkins, P.: Analysis of the polycyclic aromatic compounds of Diesel fuel by gas chromatography with ion-trap detection. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 517-519; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 9083f.
2686 Xu Hongsheng: (Determination of the ionone isomer mixtures by gas chromatography). *Xiangtan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao*, No. 4 (1987) 62-66; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226658f.
2687 Zobel, H., Helms, M., Lehmann, A., Radeck, D. and Gutmann, M.: Analytische Charakterisierung heteroverbindungshaltiger Kohlenwasserstoffgemische aus der Stoffwandlung von Braunkohle. *J. Chromatogr.*, 446 (1988) 305-313.

See also 2260, 2274, 2289, 2359, 2377, 2391, 2415, 2481, 2503, 2532, 2590, 2596, 2688, 2690.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

2688 Ogden, M.W.: High resolution gas chromatography of tobacco smoke: The contribution of Kurt Grob. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 428-440 - a review with 43 refs.

See also 2366, 2675.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38b. Anions

2689 Ikenishi, R. and Kitagawa, T.: Gas chromatographic method for the determination of fluoride ion in biological samples. II. Stability of fluorine-containing drugs and compounds in human plasma. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 810-814; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 217346a.

See also 2627.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

2690 Li Xiuqi, He Huannan, Zhu Jianying, Yu Bohua and Mao Pingtian: Determination of trace amounts of permanent gases in ultrapure hydrogen by gas chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 520-524.
2691 Nemets, V.M., Solov'ev, A.A. and Funtov, V.N.: (Isotopic-chromatographic-spectral determination of the elemental content of oxygen in helium). *Zavod. Lab.*, 54, No. 2 (1988) 35-37.

2692 Pradeau, D., Postaire, M., Postaire, E., Prognon, P. and Hamon, M.: Chromatographie en phase gazeuse du dioxyge et du monoxyde de carbone. Choix d'un procede d'etalonnage. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 234-238.
2693 Takahashi, M., Kazahaya, K., Katoh, K. and Ando, N.: (Soil air monitoring by automatic gas chromatography at open cracks on Izu-Oshima Volcano). *Chishitsu Chasasho Geppo*, 38 (1987) 695-703; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 41024y.

See also 2669, 2698, 2699.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

2694 Abe, T., Miyagawa, H., Ito, M., Ikeda, K., Murakami, M. and Yanagawa, N.: (Determination of extremely low concentration of phosphine). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,204,157 (87,204,157) (Cl. G01N30/00), 8 Sep. 1987, Appl. 86/46,319, 5 Mar. 1986; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231141m.
2695 Eichler, B., Euklanov, G.V. and Timokhin, S.N.: Thermochromatographic experiments with actinides in metallic columns under vacuum. *Kernenergie*, 30 (1987) 469-472; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 157797m.
2696 Mukhin, L.M., Nenarokov, D.F., Porshnev, N.V., Bondarev, V.B., Gel'man, B.G., Israel, G., Raulin, F., Runavot, J. and Thomas, R.: Preliminary calibration results of Vega 1 and 2 Sigma-3 gas chromatograph. *Adv. Space Res.*, 7 (1987) 329-335; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16225g.

See also 2282, 2290, 2295, 2634, 2637, 2657, 2669, 2692, 2693.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

2697 Dunstan, R.H.: Calculation of the relative frequencies of stable isotope labeled and unlabeled molecules in a gas chromatographic peak using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 473-478; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34805a.
2698 Polevoi, A.S. and Durnyeva, A.I.: (Chromatographic separation of mixtures of hydrogen isotopes on zeolites NaX and NaA). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 1592-1597.

See also 2281, 2288, 2695.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1145 Dorsey, J.G.: Micellar liquid chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 27 (1987) 167-214; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16328t - a review with 105 refs.
1146 Fried, B. and Sherma, J.: Thin-layer chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 35 (1986) 394; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47557w.
1147 Kubeczka, K.H.: Analysis of natural products. Recent developments and prospects for the future. *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 241-250; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 197540d - a review with 51 refs.
1148 Nurok, D.: Computer-aided optimization of separation in planar chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 310-322; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 197538j - a review with 30 refs.
1149 Zhang, G.: (Thin-layer chromatography techniques for hard-to-separate pairs). *Sepu*, 6, No. 1 (1988) 24-26; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3152f - a review with 13 refs.

See also 1162, 1167, 1193, 1333, 1402.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

1150 Barbier, M.: Avant-propos. En hommage au Professeur Edgar Lederer: souvenirs chromatographiques 1950-1960. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 5-8.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

1151 Berthod, A. and Armstrong, D.W.: Centrifugal partition chromatography. VI. Temperature effects. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1457-1474.
1152 Berthod, A., Han, Y.I. and Armstrong, D.W.: Centrifugal partition chromatography. V. Octanol-water partition coefficients, direct and indirect determination. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1441-1456.
1153 Lamparczyk, H. and Ochocka, R.J.: Study of dispersive and inductive electrostatic interactions in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 643-646.
1154 Yu, Z.: (Resolution of chromatography). *Sepu*, 6, No. 2 (1988) 87-95; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215555u.

See also 1155.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

See 1289, 1386.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

1155 Kowalska, T.: Eine neue Möglichkeit zur Voraussage der Retentionsparameter bei der Adsorptionsdünnschichtchromatographie. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 259-263.
1156 Kuhn, A.O. and Lederer, M.: Adsorption chromatography on cellulose. II. Separations of aromatic amino acids, biogenic amines, alkaloids, dyes and phenols and determination of hydrophobic constants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 165-182 - chromatographic data for 75 compounds.
1157 Rozylo, J.K., Malinowska, I. and Kolodziejczyk, H.: Theoretical predictions of R_F values during gradient elution in adsorption thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 24-28; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47572x.

1158 Vamos, J., Kapolka, P., Jozan, M. and Szasz, G.: (Effect of changes of phase's composition on retention values. Part 1. Reproducibility of R_{Mo} values in open and close chromatographic systems). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 58, No. 1 (1988) 8-29; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3228k.

See also 1289.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

1159 Jaenchen, D.E.: An instrument for multiple development of high-performance thin-layer chromatograms. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 3 (1988) 66-73; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47560s.
1160 Omori, T.: Automated developing chamber for thin-layer chromatography with double beam optical sensor. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 66-69; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16204z.
1161 Roeraade, J.: Factors affecting sample transfer from microlitre syringes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 441 (1988) 367-371.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

See 1290, 1292.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

1162 Joat, W. and Hauck, H.E.: The use of modified silica gels in TLC and HPTLC. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 27 (1987) 129-165; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16327s - a review with 54 refs.

See also 1175.

3d. Quantitative analysis

1163 Berkhan, E.W.: Scanning TLC plates in the fluorescence mode. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 81-85; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16373d.
1164 Huf, F.A.: Applicability of the Kubelka and Munk theory to densitometry: reflectance measurements. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 46-49; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47587f.
1165 Pollak, V.A.: Integration errors in the quantitative evaluation of flat bed separations. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1403-1413.
1166 Pollak, V.A. and Schulze-Clewing, J.: Electronic scanning for flat bed densitometry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1387-1402.
1167 Xu, P.: (Error of measurements in the rod TLC/FID scanning method). *Sepu*, 6, No. 2 (1988) 96-98; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215556v - a review with 38 refs.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

See 1148, 1160.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

See 1282.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

1168 Brown, P.R. and Beauchemin, B.T., Jr.: Thin-layer chromatographic-diffuse relectance infrared Fourier transform spectroscopic analysis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1001-1014.

1169 Otto, A., Bode, U. and Heise, H.M.: Experiences with infrared microsampling for thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 376-382.
1170 Shafer, K.H., Herman, J.A. and Bui, H.: The use of TLC for sample preparation in FTIR. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 2 (1988) 142-147; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 197577w.

4h. Other special techniques

1171 Kalasz, H.: The role of spacers in displacement thin-layer chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1371-1386.
1172 Studer, A., Sache, P. and Traitler, H.: Optimization of resolution on very thin-layers in anticircular planar chromatography. *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 196-198; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215599m.

See also 1147, 1151, 1152, 1234, 1314.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

1173 Rutan, S.D., Gerow, D.D. and Hartmann, G.: Information theory and Kalman filtering methods for the determination of polyaromatic hydrocarbons. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syste.*, 3, No. 1-2 (1988) 61-71; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16386k.

See also 1153, 1155, 1169, 1172.

7. PHENOLS

1174 Sheabar, F.Z. and Neeman, I.: Separation and concentration of natural antioxidants from the rape of olives. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 990-993.
1175 Singh, D.K. and Mehrotra, P.: Iron(III) diethanolamine as a new adsorbent for chromatographic separations of phenols. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1415-1432.
1176 Thielemann, H.: Analytische Untersuchungen einer technischen Xylenolfraktion unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der dünnschicht-chromatographischen Untersuchungsmethodik. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 623-625.
1177 Wang, J., Zhang, L., Zhu, L. and Gong, R.: (Extraction of pyrocatechol from leaves of *Salix babylonica* and preparation of diacetylpyrocatechol). *Yaoxue Tongbao*, 23, No. 1 (1988) 15-16; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226750e.

See also 1155, 1291.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

1178 Ayabe, S.-i., Udagawa, A. and Furuya, T.: NAD(P)H-dependent 6'-deoxychalcone synthase activity in *Glycyrrhiza echinata* cells induced by yeast extract. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 458-462.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

1179 Kachlik, P. and Simunek, J.: (Chromatography of zearalenone on Silufol). *Cesk. Hyg.*, 33 (1988) 120-122; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 33319h.

1180 Sobolev, V.S., Sanchez Regueiro, O. and Tutel'yan, V.A.: (Quantitative determination of deoxynivalenol in grains and their processing products). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,364,979 (Cl. G01N30/90), 07 Jan. 1988, Appl. 4,111,265, 19 Jun. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36874w.

See also 1185.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

1181 Glowniak, K., Soczewinski, E. and Wawrzynowicz, T.: (Optimization of chromatographic systems for the separation of components of the furocoumarin fraction of *Archangelica* fruits on a milligram scale). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 797-811; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27516d.

1182 Wang, J.; Liu, Xu, E. and Zhao, H.: (Determination of the Chinese crude drug I. TLC-densitometric determination of isoimperatorin in Baizhi (radix *Angelica dahurica*)). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8, No. 2 (1988) 87-89; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27651u.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

1183 Dregval, G.F., Kharchenko, T.F. and Zarembo, O.K.: Chromatographic formaldehyde assessment in the enrivonment. In: E.Tyihak and G. Gullen (Editors), *Proc. Int. Conf. Role Formaldehyde Biol. Syst., 2nd*, SOTE Press, Budapest, 1987, pp. 49-52; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16394m.

1184 Juhasz, O., Kozma, P. and Urbanyi Sesztak, M.: Measurement of formaldehyde in the leaves of grape varieties by planar liquid chromatography. In: E. Tyihak and G. Gullen (Editors), *Proc. Int. Conf. Role Formaldehyde Biol. Syst., 2nd*, SOTE Press, Budapest, 1987, pp. 203-207; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 20283s.

1185 McCormick, S.P., Bowers, E. and Bhatnagar, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for determining the profiles of aflatoxin precursors in wildtype and mutant strains of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 441 (1988) 400-405.

1186 Zhu, Y., Yan, K. and Tu, G.: (Chemical studies on Shengmai San. I. Quantitative determination of active ingredients of Schizandra in Shengmai San by TLC-densitometry). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8, No. 2 (1988) 71-70; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11817s.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

1187 Anderson, M.S., Robertson, A.D., Macher, I. and Raetz, C.R.H.: Biosynthesis of lipid A in *Escherichia coli:* Identification of UDP-3-O-[(*R*)]-3-hydroxymyristoyl-α-D-glucosamine as a precursor of UDP-N^2,O^3-bis[(*R*)-3-hydroxymyristoyl]-α-D-glucosamine. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 1908-1917.

1188 Campbell, R.E., Brett, C.T. and Hillman, J.R.: A xylosyltransferase involved in the synthesis of a protein-associated xyloglucan in suspension-cultured dwarf-French-bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cells and its interaction with a glucosyltransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 795-800.

1189 Cosio, E.G., Pöpperl, H., Schmidt, W.E. and Ebel, J.: High-affinity binding of fungal β-glucan fragments to soybean (*Glycine max.* L.) microsomal fractions and protoplasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 309-315.

1190 Foody, L. and Hughes, R.C.: Assembly of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in baby hamster kidney cells treated with castanospermine, an inhibitor of processing glucosidases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 291-299.

1191 Iwase, H., Ishii, I., Ishihara, K., Tanaka, Y., Omura, S. and Hotta, K.: Release of oligosaccharides possessing reducing-end N-acetylgalactosamine from mucus glycoprotein in *Streptomyces* sp. OH11242 culture medium through action of endo-type glycosidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 422-428.

1192 Kato, S., Oda-Tamai, S. and Akamatsu, N.: Postnatal changes in N-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins in rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 59-66.

1193 Koizumi, K.: (Analyses for oligo- and polysaccharides of low molecular weight by high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography). *Denpun Kagaku*, 34 (1987) 308-317; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47548u - a review with 37 refs.
1194 Kojima, N., Kya, S., Araki, Y. and Ito, E.: Pyruvic-acid-containing polysaccharide in the cell wall of *Bacillus polymyxa* AHU 1385. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 255-260.
1195 Kusche, M., Lindahl, U., Enerbäck, L. and Roden, L.: Identification of oversulphated galactosaminoglycans in intestinal-mucosal mast cells of rats infected with the nematode worm *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 885-893.
1196 May, J.M.: Inhibition of hexose transport and labelling of the hexose carrier in human erythrocytes by an impermeant maleimide derivative of maltose. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 329-336.

See also 1146, 1339.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

See 1193.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

1197 Daulatabad, C.D., Hosomani, K.M. and Mirajkar, A.M.: *Cassia siamea* seed oil: a minor source of vernolic and cyclopropenoid fatty acids. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 952-953.
1198 Gonzales, D.H. and Andreo, C.S.: Carboxylation and dephosphorylation of phosphoenol-3-fluoropyruvate by maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 217-222.
1199 Junker-Buchheit, A. and Jork, H.: Prächromatographische *in situ*-Derivatisierung von Fettsäuren im Picomol-Bereich. Teil I. HPTLC fluorescierender Monodansylpiperazin- und -cadaverin-Derivate. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 387-393.
1200 Rajadhyaksha, R.A., Chaudhari, D.D. and Joshi, G.V.: Super acid catalyzed dimerization of fatty acids derived from safflower oil and dehydrated castor oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 793-797.
1201 Ricciardi, A.J., Ferreira, J.F. and Carlucci, N.T.: (Simultaneous identification of benzoic acid, citric acid, and lactic acid in soft drinks, by thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz*, 45, No. 1-2 (1985, Publ. 1987) 81-84; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 220398z.
1202 Wijesundera, R.C. and Ackman, R.G.: Evidence for the probable presence of sulfur-containing fatty acids as minor constituents in canola oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 959-963.

See also 1156, 1291, 1324.

11b. Prostaglandins

1203 Spaethe, S.M., Freed, M.S., de Schryver-Kecskemeti, K., Lefkowith, J.B. and Needleman, P.: Essential fatty acid deficiency reduces the inflammatory cell invasion in rabbit hydronephrosis resulting in suppression of the exaggerated eicosanoid production. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 245 (1988) 1088-1094.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

1204 Baisted, D.J., Robinson, B.S. and Vance, D.E.: Albumin stimulates the release of lysophosphatidylcholine from cultured rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 693-701.
1205 Benediktsdottir, V.E. and Gudbjarnason, S.: Reversible alternations in fatty acid composition of heart muscle membrane phospholipids induced by epinephrine in rats fed different fats. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 29 (1988) 765-772.

1206 Chao, C.-K., Pomfret, E.A. and Zeisel, S.H.: Uptake of choline by rat mammary-gland epithelial cells. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 33-38.
1207 Chandrasekhar, R., Huang, H.-M. and Sun, G.Y.: Alterations in rat brain polyphosphoinositide metabolism due to acute ethanol administration. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 245 (1988) 120-123.
1208 Conte, M.H. and Bishop, J.K.B.: Nanogram quantification of nonpolar lipid classes in environmental samples by high performance thin layer chromatography. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 493-500; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11453v.
1209 Field, C.J., Ryan, E.A., Thomson, A.B.R. and Clandinin, M.T.: Dietary fat and the diabetic state alter insulin binding and the fatty acyl composition of the adipocyte plasma membrane. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 471-424.
1210 Gasnier, F., Louisot, P. and Gateau, O.: Galactosyltransferase activities in mitochondrial outer membrane: biosynthesis of dolichylmonophosphate-galactose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 242-252.
1211 Gillard, B.K., Blanchard, D., Bouhours, J.-F., Cartron, J.-P., van Kuik, J.A., Kamrling, J.P., Vliegenthart, J.F.G. and Marcus, D.M.: Structure of a ganglioside with Cad blood group antigen activity. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4601-4606.
1212 Griffiths, G., Stobrat, A.K. and Stymne, S.: Δ^6- and Δ^{12}-desaturase activities and phosphatidic acid formation in microsomal preparations from the developing cotyledons of common borage *Borago officinalis). Biochem. J.*, 252 (1988) 641-647.
1213 Hara, A., Taketomi, T., Iwata, M., Ando, M. and Nagata, Y.: Differences in neuronal lipids composition between superior cervical ganglia and nodose ganglia of the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 960 (1988) 427-434.
1214 Hirabayashi, Y., Kimura, M., Matsumoto, M., Yamamoto, K., Kadowaki, S. and Tochikura, T.: A novel glycosphingolipid hydrolyzing enzyme, glycosphingolipid ceramide deacylase, which cleaves the linkage between the fatty acid and sphingosine base in glycosphingolipids. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1-4.
1215 Johnston, N.C. and Goldfine, H.: Isolation and characterization of a novel four chain ether lipid from *Clostridium butyricum:* the phosphatidylglycerol acetal of plasmenylethanolamine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 1-12.
1216 Kawai, Y., Yano, I., Kaneda, K. and Yabuuchi, E.: Ornithine-containing lipids of some *Pseudomonas* species. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 633-641.
1217 Klienman, Y., Krul, E.S., Burnes, M., Aronson, W., Pfleger, B. and Schonfeld, G.: Lipolysis of LDL with phospholipase A_2 alters the expression of selected apoB-100 epitopes and the interaction of LDL with cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 729-743.
1218 Kramer, J.K.G., Sauer, F.D. and Bundle, D.R.: The presence of tightly bound Na^+ or K^+ in glycolipids of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 285-292.
1219 Leberer, E., Härtner, K.-T. and Pette, D.: Postnatal development of Ca^{2+}-sequestration by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast and slow muscles in normal and dystrophic mice. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 247-253.
1220 Lem, N.W. and Williams, J.P.: Galactolipid biosynthesis in chloroplast membranes. *Methods Enzymol.*, 148 (1987) 346-350; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19810e.
1221 Lopez Rodriguez, E., Pelegrino Ridriguez, R., Powell Nunez, D. and Estrada Goire, M.: (Method of simultaneous determination of phospholipids of amniotic fluid by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Cubana Quim.*, 3, No. 4 (1987) 7-12; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3253q.
1222 Marcus, D.M., Gilbert, S., Sekine, M. and Suzuki, A.: Monoclonal antibodies that bind to galactosylgloboside (SSEA-3 antigen). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 620-625.
1223 Mel'nikova, L.V., Umanskii, M.S., Belov, A.N. and Galenko, G.I.: (Two-dimensional microthin-layer chromatography of polar lipids of milk and dairy products on plates fixed by a silicic acid sol). *Sovrem. Metody Anal. Sostava i Svoisty Moloch. Syr'ya i Got. Produktsii v Maslodelii i Syrodelii, Uglich*, (1987) 62-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5385h.
1224 Miller, B.E. and Hook, G.E.R.: Stimulation of surfactant phospholipid biosynthesis in the lungs of rats treated with silica. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 659-665.
1225 Monger, D.J., Williams, M.L., Feingold, K.R., Brown, B.E. and Elias, P.M.: Localization of sites of lipid biosynthesis in mammalian epidermis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 603-612.
1226 Moyer, J.D., Malinowski, N., Napier, E.A. and Strong, J.: Uptake and metabolism of myo-inositol by L1210 leukaemia cells. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 95-100.

1227 Murthy, S., Albright, E., Mathur, S.N. and Field, F.J.: Modification of CaCo-2 cell membrane fatty acid composition by eicosapentaenoic acid and palmitic acid: effect on cholesterol metabolism. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 773-780.

1228 Nakaishi, H., Sanai, Y., Shibuya, M. and Nagai, Y.: Analysis of cellular expression of gangliosides by gene transfection II.: rat 341 cells transformed with several DNAs containing oncogenes (fes, fps, ras&src) invariably express sialolylparagloboside. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 766-774.

1229 Nakaishi, H., Sanai, Y., Shiroki, K. and Nagai, Y.: Analysis of cellular expression of gangliosides by gene transfection I: GD3 expression in myc-transfected and transformed 3Y1 correlates with anchorage-independent growth activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 760-767.

1230 Nakamura, K., Hashimoto, Y., Yamakawa, T. and Suzuki, A.: Genetic polymorphism of ganglioside expression in mouse organs. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 201-208.

1231 Nakamura, Y., Hashimoto, Y., Yamakawa, T. and Suzuki, A.: Age-dependent changes in GM1 and GD1a expression in mouse liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 396-398.

1232 Natomi, H., Sugano, K., Iwamori, M., Takaku, F. and Nagai, Y.: Region-specific distribution of glycosphinogolipids in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract: preferential enrichment of sulfoglycolipids in the mucosal regions exposed to acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 213-222.

1233 Poulos, A., Sharp, P., Johnson, D. and Easton, C.: The occurence of polyenoic very long chain fatty acids with greater than 32 carbon atoms in molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in normal and peroxisome-deficient (Zellweger's syndrome) brain. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 645-650.

1234 Pucsok, J., Kovacs, L., Zalka, A. and Dobo, R.: Separation of lipids by new thin-layer chromatography and overpressured thin-layer chromatography methods. *Clin. Biochem.*, 21, No. (1988) 81-85; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19668q.

1235 Rhoda, M.-D., Sulpice, J.-C., Gascard, P., Galacteros, F. and Giraud, F.: Endogenous calcium in sickle cells does not activate polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 161-169.

1236 Rodriguez de Turco, E.B. and Spitzer, J.A.: Kinetics of diacylglycerol accumulation in response to vasopressin stimulation in hepatocytes of continuously endotoxaemic rats. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 73-79.

1237 Rokukawa, C., Nakamura, K. and Handa, S.: Glycolipids of mouse erythroleukemia cells (Friend cells) and their alteration during differentiation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 36-42.

1238 Rubin, R. and Hoek, J.B.: Alcohol-induced stimulation of phospholipase C in human platelets requires G-protein activation. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 147-153.

1239 Rüstow, B., Nakagawa, Y., Rabe, H., Waku, K. and Kunze, D.: Species pattern of phosphatidylinositol from lung surfactant and a comparison of the species pattern of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol synthesized *de novo* in lung microsomal fractions. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 67-71.

1240 Schimmel, R.J.: The α_1-adrenergic transduction system in hamster brown adipocytes. Release of arachidonic acid accompanies activation of phospholipase C. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 93-102.

1241 Schlame, M., Casals, C., Rüstow, B., Rabe, H. and Kunze, D.: Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in rat lung surfactant and different pools of pneumocytes type II. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 209-215.

1242 Schröder, H.C., Rottmann, M., Wenger, R., Bachmann, M., Dorn, A. and Müller, W.E.G.: Studies on protein kinases involved in regulation of nucleocytoplasmic mRNA transport. *Biochem. J.*, 252 (1988) 777-790.

1243 Serrano de la Cruz, Santillana, E., Mingo, A., Fuenmayor, G., Pantoja, A. and Fernandez, E.: Improved thin-layer chromatographic determination of phospholipids in gastric aspirate from newborns, for assessment of lung maturity. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 736-738.

1244 Shiraishi, T., Kinter, M.T., Mills, S.E., Lippert, M.C., Bova, G.S. and Young, W.W., Jr.: The glycosphingolipids of human prostate tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 961 (1988) 160-169.

1245 Smith, J.D. and Barrows, L.J.: Use of 3-aminopropanol as an ethanolamine analogue in the study of phospholipid metabolism in *Tetrahymena*. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 301-302.

1246 Sparrow, C.P., Parthasarathy, S. and Steinberg, D.: Enzymatic modification of low density lipoprotein by purified lipoxygenase plus phospholipase A_2 mimics cell-mediated oxidative modification. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 745-753.

1247 Steen, V.M., Tysnes, O.-B. and Holmsen, H.: Synergism between thrombin and adrenaline (epinephrine) in human platelets. Marked potentiation of inositol phospholipid metabolism. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 581-586.
1248 Swope, S.L. and Schonbrunn, A.: The biphasic stimulation of insulin secretion by bombesin involves both cytosolic free calcium and protein kinase C. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 193-202.
1249 Torres, B.V., McCrumb, D.K. and Smith, D.F.: Glycolipid-lectin interactions: reactivity of lectins from *Helix pomatia*, *Wisteria floribunda* and *Dolichos biflorus* with glycolipids containing N-acetylgalactosamine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 1-11.
1250 Waddell, T., Head, S., Petric, M., Cohen, A. and Lingwood, C.: Globotiosyl ceramide is specifically recognized by the *Escherichia coli* verocytotoxin 2. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 674-679.
1251 Ylä-Herttuala, S., Jaakkola, O., Ehnholm, C., Tikkanen, M.J., Solakivi, T., Särkioja, T. and Nikkari, T.: Characterization of two lipoproteins containing apolipoproteins B and E from lesionfree human aortic intima. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 563-572.

See also 1146, 1172.

13. STEROIDS

See 1146.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

1252 Blomquist, C.H., Kotts, C.E. and Hakanson, E.Y.: Activation of human placental 5-pregnene-3,20-dione isomerase activity by pyridine nucleotides. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 533-538.
1253 Casey, M.L., Shackleton, C.H.L. and MacDonald, P.C.: Dehydroepiandrosterone therapeutics: acetylation of DHA in mouse liver. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 149-154.
1254 Fantl, V.E., Wang, D.Y. and Mockridge, C.I.: Measurement of human corticosteroid binding globulin by enzyme-linked immunoassay. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 187-193.
1255 Golf, S.W., Graef, V., Schiller, J.T., Hischer, H. and Funk, W.: Thin-layer chromatography - the forgotten alternative for the quantitative determination of steroids. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 189-192.
1256 Heller, C.L., Weisenberg, L.S., Orti, E. and de Nicola, A.F.: Steps of glucocorticoid action in normal and diabetic rat placenta. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 119-123.
1257 Huot, R.I. and Shain, S.A.: Differential metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrogen conjugates by normal or malignant AXC/SSh rat prostate cells and effects of these steroid conjugates on cancer cell proliferation *in vitro*. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 617-621.
1258 Lee, C.Y., Few, J.D. and James, V.H.T.: The determination of 18-hydroxycorticosterone in saliva and plasma: comparison with aldosterone and glucocorticoids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 511-517.
1259 Macaulay, J.O., Warne, G.L. and Krozowski, Z.S.: Human placenta contains a high affinity R1881 binding site that is not the androgen receptor. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 497-503.
1260 Melcangi, R.C., Celotti, F., Ballabio, M., Poletti, A., Castano, P. and Martini, L.: Testosterone 5α-reductase activity in the rat brain is highly concentrated in white matter structure and in purified myelin sheaths of axons. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 173-179.
1261 Njar, V.C.O., Dharmaratne, H.R.W. and Caspi, E.: Synthesis of [16,16,19-$^{2}H_3$; 19-^{3}H] 19-oxo-androst-4-ene-3,17-dione. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 415-420.
1262 Resko, J.A., Connolly, P.B. and Roselli, C.E.: Testosterone 5α-reductase activity in neural tissue of fetal rhesus macaques. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 429-434.
1263 Rimsay, R.L., Murphy, G.W., Martin, C.J. and Orr, J.C.: The 20α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 437-442.

1264 Senciall, I.R. and Rahal, S.: Progesterone hydroxylation and side chain oxidation to acidic metabolites by the pig. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 213-217.
1265 Thieulant, M.-L., Fogh, H., Dizier, E.S. and Duval, J.: 5α-DHT metabolism in monolayer cultures of distinct pituitary cell populations. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 401-406.

See also 1267, 1269, 1415.

13b. Estrogens

1266 Abul-Hajj, Y.J. and Cisek, P.L.: Catechol estrogen adducts. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 107-110.
1267 Boursier, B. and Chafey, C.: Determination of DES, 17α-estradiol and 17α-trenbolone in the same urine sample of calf by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *Analusis*, 16 (1988) 249-252; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21796y.
1268 Gelly, C. and Pasqualini, J.R.: Effect of tamoxifen and tamoxifen derivatives on the conversion of estrone-sulfate to estradiol in the R-27 cells, a tamoxiren-resistant line derived from MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 321-324.
1269 Longcope, C., Femino, A. and Johnston, J.: Androgen and estrogen dynamics in the female baboon (*Papio anubis*). *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 195-200.
1270 Schumann, W.: Zur Biotransformation von STS 267 [16α-Azido-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17on]. Epimerisierung einer 16α-Azidogruppe - eine neue Stoffwechselreaktion in der Rattenleber. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 329-332.
1271 Vessieres, A., Jaouen, G., Gruselle, M., Rossignol, J.L., Savignac, M., Top, S. and Grefield, S.: Synthesis and receptor binding of polynuclear organometallic estradiol derivatives. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 30 (1988) 301-305.

See also 1415.

13c. Sterols

1272 Brasaemle, D.L., Robertson, A.D. and Attie, A.D.: Transbilayer movement of cholesterol in the human erythrocyte membrane. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 481-489.
1273 Dammann, V., Donnevert, G. and Funk, W.: Interlaboratory trial on quantitative TLC/HPTLC: cholesterol. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 78-80; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16397q.
1274 Evershed, R.P., Spooner, N., Prescott, M.C. and Goad, L.J.: Isolation and characterization of intact steryl ferulates from seeds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 23-35.
1275 Hietter, H., Gouyette, A., van Dorsselaer, A. and Luu, B.: Metabolism of cytotoxic hydroxysterols in cultured cells. Chemical characterization of metabolites. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 481-489.
1276 Jain, M. and Banarjee, A.K.: Studies on *Balanites aegyptiaca* seed oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 994.
1277 Sashidar, R.B., Sudershan, R.V., Hadhi, S. and Bhat, R.V.: Enhanced fluorescence of ergosterol by iodination and determination of ergosterol by fluorodensitometry. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 809-812.
1278 Zubillaga, M.P. and Maerker, G.: Transesterification of cholesteryl esters. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 780-782.

See also 1172, 1251.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

1279 Kuroki, S., Schteingart, C.D., Hagey, L.R., Cohen, B.I., Mosbach, E.H., Rossi, S.S., Hofmann, A.F., Matoba, N., Une, M., Hoshita, T. and Odell, D.K.: Bile salts of the West Indian manatee, *Trichechus manatus latirostris:* novel bile alcohol sulfates and absence of bile acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 509-522.
1280 Namba, T., Hirota, T. and Hayakawa, S.: Synthesis and mutagenicity of a ring-A-aromatized bile acid, 3-hydroxy-19-nor-1,35(10)-cholatrien-24-oic acid. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 809-814.

1281 Owen, R.W., Wait, R. and Bilton, R.F.: Biotransformation of ursodeoxycholic acid by *Pseudomonas* sp. NCIB 10590. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 459-468.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

1282 Bathori, M., Szendrei, K., Kalasz, H., Lafont, R. and Girault, J.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of ecdysteroids originated from *Silene otites* (Wib). *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 627-630.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

1283 Vlasenko, L.M.: (Chromatodensitometric determination of digoxin in urine). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37, No.2 (1988) 48-50; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215713u.

See also 1400.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

1284 Wenkert, E., Marsaioli, A.J. and Moeller, P.D.R.: Formal total synthesis of rosefuran and eldanolide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 449-453.
1285 Yu, L. and Li, J.: (Determination of triptolide in the common three wingnut (*Tripterygium wilfordii*) by TLC-scanning). *Zhongcaoyao*, 19, No. 2 (1988) 66-68; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226932r.

See also 1146, 1172.

15b. Essential oils

1286 Ye, C. and Wang, Z.: (Quality control of *Schizone peta tenuifolia* essential oil from different localities). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8, No. 1 (1988) 33-36; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11805m.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

1287 Dean, T.A. and Poole, C.F.: Robust derivative for the determination of 1-nitropyrene by fluorescence scanning densitometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 70-72; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16396p.
1288 Negishi, T., Nakano, M., Yanai, K., Kim, C.H. and Fukushima, M.: Isolation and identification of β-nitrostyrene from smoked chicken. *Environ. Pollut.*, 50 (1988) 279-283; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5446d.

See also 1290, 1291, 1295.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

1289 Blesova, M., Cizmarik, J. and Majerikova, I.: Chromatographic separation of 3- and 4-substituted anilines and correlation of their R_M values with selected physicochemical parameters. *Chem. Pap.*, 42, No. 1 (1988) 45-52; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 37544a.
1290 Burmistrov, S.I., Limarenko, L.I., Voskoboinikov, V.V. and Pazina, T.M.: (Method for determination of 4-nitroaniline and products of its chlorination in a mixture using thin-layer chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,385,068 (Cl. GO1N30/90), 30 Mar. 1988, Appl. 4,138,617, 24 Oct. 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231215p.

1291 Khulbe, K.C. and Mann, R.S.: Identification of amines, phenols and their derivatives by thin-layer chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 642.
1292 Sarbu, C., Marutoiu, C. and Vlassa, M.: Use of acridine 9-isothiocyanates as fluorescence reactants in thin-layer chromatography. *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 39 (1988) 164-166; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47575a.
1293 Wettlaufer, S.H. and Weinstein, L.H.: Quantitation of polyamines using thin-layer chromatography and image analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 441 (1988) 361-366.

See also 1156, 1204, 1224, 1295, 1323.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

1294 Dukhovnaya, I.S. and Yun, E.M.: (Reaction-chromatographic technique for tolylene diisocyanate determination in air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1988) 54-56; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 26877k.
1295 Maduagwu, E.N.: Intervention of nitrite in the metabolism of quaternary ammonium compounds. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 512-514.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

1296 Billard, V., Bruneteau, M., Bonnet, P., Ricci, P., Pernollet, J.C., Huet, J.C., Vergne, A., Richard, G. and Michel, G.: Chromatographic purification and characterization of elicitors of necrosis on tobacco produced by incompatible *Phytophthora* species. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 87-94.
1297 Bhushan, R. and Reddy, G.P.: TLC of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids on silica gel layers impregnated with metal salts. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1075-1084.
1298 Crawford, C., Mason, R.W., Wikstrom, P. and Shaw, E.: The design of peptidyldiazomethane inhibitors to distinguish between the cysteine proteinases calpain II, cathepsin L and cathepsin B. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 751-758.
1299 Daune, G., Gerhart, F. and Seiler, N.: 5-Fluoromethylornithine, an irreversible and specific inhibitor of L-ornithine:2-oxo-acid aminotransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 481-488.
1300 Mathur, R., Panneerselvam, K. and Balasubramanian, A.S.: Co^{2+}-Mediated time- and temperature-dependent activation of neutral α-D-mannosidase from monkey brain. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 677-685.
1301 Tsugita, A., Arai, I., Kamo, M. and Jone, C.S.: Sensitization of amino acid derivatives obtained from Edman degradation with radioactively-labeled iodohistamine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 399-401.

See also 1146, 1204, 1276, 1304.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

1302 Bedmar Abril, M.C. and Socias Manzano, M.S.: (Assay of insulin preparations by ascending chromatography. Part IV. Application to injectable solutions). *Cienc. Ind. Farm.*, 7, No. 1 (1988) 14-20; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11818t.
1303 Bedmar Abril, M.C., Socias Manzano, M.S., Parera, V.A. and Martin, A.A.: (Ascending chromatography analysis of insulin preparations. II. Establishment of optimal values for quantification parameters and application to samples of insulin powder). *Cienc. Ind. Farm.*, 6 (1987) 405-414; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210270n.
1304 Chen, Z.-w., Agerberth, B., Gell, K., Andersson, M., Mutt, V., Ostenson, C.-G., Efendic, S., Barros-Soderling, J., Persson, B. and Jornvall, H.: Isolation and characterization of porcine diazepam-binding inhibitor, a polypeptide not only of cerebral occurence but also common in intestinal tissues and with effects on regulation of insulin release. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 239-245.
1305 Haystead, T.A.J., Campbell, D.G. and Hardie, D.G.: Analysis of sites phosphorylated on acetyl-CoA carboxylase in response to insulin in isolated adipocytes. Comparison with sites phosphorylated by casein kinase-2 and the calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 347-354.

1306 Haystead, T.A.J. and Hardie, D.G.: Insulin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase at similar sites in isolated adipocytes. Lack of correspondence with sites phosphorylated on the purified enzyme by protein kinase C. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 339-345.

1307 Molinero, J., Julia, M.R., Erra, P., Robert, M. and Infante, M.R.: Synthesis and properties of N^{α}-lauroyl-L-arginine dipeptides from collagen. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 975-978.

1308 Sikora, E., Krzyzanowski, L. and Rzeszotarska, B.: Separation of N-(4-amino-benzoyl)-γ-oligo-(L-glutamic acids on a thin-layer plate and their quantitation using fluorescamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 442 (1988) 420-423.

1309 Spivak, V.A., Aseeva, E.A. and Lutsenko, I.N.: (Micropreparative thin-layer peptide maps in the molecular diagnosis of human abnormal hemoglobins). *Mol. Genet. Mikrobiol. Virusol.*, No. 4 (1988) 29-36; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 218415j.

1310 Tavare, J.M., O'Brien, R.M., Siddle, K. and Denton, R.M.: Analysis of insulin-receptor phosphorylation sites in intact cells by two-dimensional phospho-peptide mapping. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 783-788.

See also 1298.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

1311 Lüthje, J., Schomburg, A. and Ogilvie, A.: Demonstration of a novel ecto-enzyme on human erythrocytes, capable of degrading ADP and of inhibiting ADP-induced platelet aggregation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 285-289.

1312 Seifert, R., Rosenthal, W., Schultz, G., Wieland, T., Gierschick, P. and Jakobs, K.H.: The role of nucleoside-diphosphate kinase reactions in G protein activation of NADPH oxidase by guanine and adenine nucleotides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 51-55.

See also 1146, 1156.

22. ALKALOIDS

1313 Amann, M., Nagakura, N. and Zenk, M.H.: Purification and properties of (S)-tetrahydroprotoberberine oxidase from suspension-cultured cells of *Berberis wilsoniae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 17-25.

1314 Botz, L. and Szabo, L.G.: Separation of tropane alkaloids by TLC, HPTLC and OPLC methods. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 85-87; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16374e.

1315 Davydenkov, V.N., Tareeva, N.V., Kir'yanov, A.A. and Bondarenko, L.T.: (Qualitative determination of stepharine in the plant cell cultures of *Stephania glabra*). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 326-328; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 220241t.

1316 Manoilov, S.E., Komov, V.P., Kirillova, N.V., Strelkova, M.A., Samolin, Yu.A., Chernoborodova, L.S. and Nicolaeva, L.A.: Chromatographic isolation of primary and secondary metabolites from plant cell cultures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 53-64.

1317 Sadikov, A.Z. and Shakirov, T.T.: (Recovery of allapinine from aerial parts of *Aconitum leucostomum*). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, No. 1 (1988) 91-94; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 192634c.

1318 Wang, R., Su, Y. and Chen, Y.: (TLC densitometric quantitative determination of diterpene alkaloids in *Aconitum karakolicum* Rap.). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 13 No. 2 (1988) 33-35; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 192841t.

See also 1156.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23b. Bile pigments

1319 Barbier, M.: Interactions between ascorbic acid and linear and cyclized bile pigments. A thin-layer chromatographic study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 275-280.

1320 Benedikt, E., Gossauer, A., Köst, H.-P., Miki, W. and Yamaguchi, K.: Biliverdin IXδ and neobiliverdin IXδ, isolated from the ovaries of the marine snail, *Turbo cornutus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 643-648.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

1321 Henrie, II, R.N., Green, C.M., Yeager, W.H. and Ball, III, T.F.: Activity optimization of pyridinyl N-oxide urea cytokinin mimics. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 626-633.

1322 Yoshida, T., Iwanami, Y. and Bagnara, J.T.: Isolation and structure of a novel pyridine derivative from the Algerian newt, *Pleurodeles waltlii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 41-44.

See also 1136, 1291.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

See 1291.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

1323 Kofanov, V.I., Bogatchuk, Yu.Ya., Nesterenko, S.A. and Vrubel, T.L.: (Spectrodensitometric thin-layer chromatography of sulfomethylated aromatic amines). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 348-353; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16357b.

1324 Köhler, M., Keck, E. and Jaumann, G.: Beiträge zur Analytik von Estersulfonaten. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 241-243.

1325 Kus, P.: Thin-layer separation of some dithia[3.3]phanes. II. *J. Chromatogr.*, 442 (1988) 378-380.

1326 Sherma, J., Mahn, M. and Follweiler, J.: Thin-layer chromatographic quantification of the trisodium salt of 1,3,6-pyrenetrisulfonic acid in D & C Green No. 8. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 65-66; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43299r.

1327 Zhou, Y., Gao, K. and Cheng, L.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation and determination of bromamine acid). *Sepu*, 6, No. 2 (1988) 121-123; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215619t.

See also 1202, 1291.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

1328 Bethell, R.C. and Lowe, G.: The stereochemical course of D-glyceraldehyde-induced ATPase activity of glycerokinase from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 387-389.

1329 Ghosh, S. and Sastry, P.S.: Triacylglycerol synthesis in developing seeds of groundnut (*Arachis hypogea*): pathway and properties of enzymes of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate formation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 508-516.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

1330 Tomboulian, P., Walters, S.M. and Brown, K.K.: Quantitation of trace levels of phenyltin compounds using HPTLC. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 2, No. 1-3 (1987) 11-19; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47598k.

26c. Coordination compounds

1331 Ray, R.K. and Kauffman, G.B.: Chromatographic studies of metal complexes. I. Paper chromatography of cobalt(III) complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 442 (1988) 381-385.

See also 1408.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1332 Inyangetor, P.T. and Thierry-Palmer, M.: Synthesis of vitamin K_1 2,3-epoxide in rat liver mitochondria. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 389-396.

1333 Kozlov, E.I., Lvova, M.Sh. and Ozerinina, T.V.: (Stability of vitamin B_3 in dosage forms (a review)). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 328-336; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210026n - a review with 93 refs.

1334 Matsuoka, K.: (The determination of vitamin C in Benihayato (sweet potato, Kyusyu No. 87)). *Kumamoto Joshi Daigaku Gakujutsu Kiyo*, 40 (1988) 113-119; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53327n.

1335 Nguyen Tien Khanh, Nguyen Anh Thao and Nguyen Tuyet Lan: (Quantitative determination of vitamin in cod liver oil by high-performance thin-layer chromatography). *Tap Chi Duoc Hoc*, No. 2-3 (1987) 20-22; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226940s.

1336 Thai Hung Thu and Nguyen Tien Khanh: (Quantitative determination of vitamin in cod liver oil: pretreatment of the sample). *Tap Chi Duoc Hoc*, No. 4 (1987) 19-22; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226939y.

1337 Thierry-Palmer, M., Gray, T.K. and Napoli, J.L.: Ring hydroxylation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol by rat renal microsomes. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 623-628.

1338 Van Wauwe, J.P., Coene, M.-C., Goosens, J., van Nijen, G., Cools, W. and Lauwers, W.: Ketoconazole inhibits the *in vitro* and *in vivo* metabolism of all-*trans*-retinoic acid. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 245 (1988) 718-722.

1339 Vogt, J.R.A., Lamm-Kolonko, L. and Renz, P.: Biosynthesis of vitamin B-12 in anaerobic bacteria. Experiments with *Eubacterium limosum* and D-erythrose ^{14}C-labeled in different positions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 637-640.

See also 1146, 1172, 1319, 1321, 1322.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

1340 Allwohn, J., Abel, S. and Kang, J.S.: Analysis of aminoglycoside antibiotics by HPTLC and electrophoretic procedures. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 50-53; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210289a.

1341 Blanchin, M.-D., Rondorf-Dudragne, M.-L.R., Fabre, H. and Mandrou, B.: Determination of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, cefmenoxime and ceftizoxime in biological samples by fluorescence detection after separation by thin-layer chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 899-902.

1342 Martinez, E.E. and Shimoda, W.: Liquid chromatographic determination of tetracycline residues animal feeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 477-480.

1343 Okayama, A., Umesako, S., Yamamoto, Y., Aoki, Y., Iwamoto, S., Ono, H. and Nishi, Y.: (Detection of tetracycline residues in honey by microbioautography). *Nara-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Nenpo*, No. 21 (1986) 114-116; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5371a.

1344 Peeters, H., Zocher, R. and Klienkauf, H.: Synthesis of beauvericin by a multifunctional enzyme. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 352-359.
1345 Van, T.D., Khac, D.D., Fetizon, M., Tabet, J.-C., Lé Beyec, Y. and Quyen, T.C.: Identification of dekamycin antibiotics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 440 (1988) 71-85.
1346 Wal, J.-M., Peleran, J.-C., Perdu, E., Rao, D. and Bories, G.: New aspects of metabolic conjugation of chloramphenicol. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 635-639.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

1347 Klisenko, M.A. and Pis'mennaya, M.V.: (Chromatographic-enzymic determination of residual organophosphorus pesticides in foods and environmental samples). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 354-359; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47581z.

29c. Carbamates

1348 Ioannou, Y.M., Sanders, J.M. and Matthews, H.B.: Methyl carbamate. Species-dependent variations in metabolism and clearance in rats and mice. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 435-440.
1349 Os'kina, V.N.: (Method of determining carbofuran and its metabolites in the air). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,390,562 (Cl. G01N30/90), 23 Apr. 1988, Appl. 4,145, 881, 10 Nov. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 42905y.

See also 1354.

29d. Herbicides

1350 Atasoy, S. and Gidon, Y.: (Application of second- and fourth-derivative visible-UV absorption spectroscopy to paraquat analysis). *Adi Tip Derg.*, 3, No. 1-4 (1987) 83-95; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 50147t.
1351 Chang, L.L., Lee, K.-S. and Tseng, C.K.: Hydrolytic and photolytic degradation of fluorochloridone. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 844-848.
1352 Rouchaud, J., Roucourt, P., van Himme, M., Benoit, F., Ceustermans, N., Gillet, J., Plumier, W. and Vulsteke, G.: Metabolism of methabenzthiazuron in the soil of pea crops. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 642-645.
1353 Ushakova, T.V. and Biryukova, N.F.: (Determination of Butisan S residues in cabbage). *Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz.*, No. 4 (1988) 45-46; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 220430d.

See also 1354.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

1354 Jamet, P. and Thoisy-Dur, J.C.: Pesticide mobility in soils: assessment of the movement of isoxaben by soil thin-layer chromatography. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 41 (1988) 135-142; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 50197j.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

1355 Akimova, T.G. and Savvin, S.B.: (Method for analysis of impurities in Arsenazo III preparations by thin-layer chromatography in a solvent mixture). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,363,063 (Cl. G01N30/90), 30 Dec. 1987, Appl. 4,126,060, 29 Jul. 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 197597c.
1356 Davidkova, P.: Identification of photographic couplers by thin layer chromatography. *J. Inf. Rec. Mater.*, 16 (1988) 121-132; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47579e.
1357 Egginger, R.: (Identification of water-soluble, synthetic food colors by thin-layer chromatography). *Fleischwirtschaft*, 68, No. 1 (1988) 41-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21765n.

1358 Kijima, K. and Nagayama, T.: (Determination of tar pigments in lipsticks). *Gekkan Yakuji*, 30, No. 1 (1988) 75-79; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226644y.
1359 Laing, D.K., Gill, R., Blacklaws, C. and Bickley, H.M.: Characterization of acid dyes in forensic fibre analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography using narrow-bore columns and diode array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 442 (1988) 187-208.

See also 1156, 1161, 1362.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

1360 Gocan, S., Olenic, L., Tomoaia-Cotisel, M. and Chifu, E.: Adsorption mechanism of some carotenoid derivatives at the liquid/silica gel interface. *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Chem.*, 32, No. 1 (1987) 83-91; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34659f.
1361 Medentsev, A.G., Baskunov, B.P. and Akimenko, V.P.: (Biosynthesis of naphthoquinone pigments in the fungus *Fusarium decemcellulare* cells and their effects on oxidative metabolism of the producer). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 413-423.

See also 1146, 1156.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1362 Young, M.L.: Rapid identification of color additives, using the C_{18} cartridge: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 458-461.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

1363 Frank, H., Heinisch, G. and Mueller, A.: (Identification of commercial drug preparations. Part 2.). *Sci. Pharm.*, 55 (1987) 237-245; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11800f.
1364 Frank, H., Heinisch, G. and Neugebauer, B.: (Identification of commercial drug preparations. Part 3.). *Sci. Pharm.*, 55 (1987) 247-254; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11801g.

See also 1146.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

1365 Caputo, O., Grosa, G., Balliano, G., Rocco, F. and Biglino, G.: *In vitro* metabolism of 2-(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzimidazole. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 47-51.
1366 Egger, H., Itterly, W., John, V., Rodebaugh, R., Shimanskas, C., Stancato, F. and Kapoor, A.: Disposition and metabolism of prinomide in laboratory animals. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 568-575.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

1367 De Spiegeleer, B.M.J. and de Moerloose, P.: High-performance thin-layer chromatography of seventeen diuretics. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 61-64; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210310a.
1368 Hertz, R. and Bar-Tana, J.: The acylation of proteins by xenobiotic amphipathic carboxylic acids in cultured rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 254 (1988) 39-44.
1369 Ruane, R.J. and Wilson, I.D.: Ion-pair reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography of basic drugs using sulphonic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 441 (1988) 355-360.

1370 Stanley, M.S., Busch, K.L. and Vincze, A.: Imaging analysis of thin-layer chromatograms by secondary-ion mass spectrometry: analysis of neostigmine and pyridostigmine bromides. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 76-78; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226967f.

See also 1156, 1384, 1385.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

1371 Adeishvili, L.V.: (Physical and physicochemical methods for identification of dimedrol). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 2 (1988) 44-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11842w.
1372 Baier-Weber, B., Prox, A., Wachsmuth, H. and Breyer-Pfaff, U.: Glucuronides of hydroxylated metabolites of amitriptyline and nortriptyline isolated from rat bile. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 490-496.
1373 Baum, S. and Schuster, F.: (Preparation and testing of baclofen solutions). *Pharm. Ztg.*, 133, No. 17 (1988) 28-32; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61346h.
1374 Bezek, S., Faberova, V., Scasnar, V., Trnovec, T., Durisova, M. and Kallay, Z.: Pharmacokinetics of carbisocaine in rats and mice. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 27-34.
1375 Chaudhary, A.K., Hubbard, J.W., McKay, G. and Midha, K.K.: Identification of a quaternary ammonium-linked glucuronide of chlorpromazine in the urine of a schizophrenic patient treated with chlorpromazine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 506-508.
1376 Cizmarik, J., Blesova, M. and Novosedlikova, D.: Strukturelle Variationen des Heptacains. Teil 3. Darstellung, Analytik und Wirkung des Heptacain-N-oxids. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 360.
1377 Dabas, P.C., Erguven, H. and Carducci, C.N.: Stability study of lorazepam in solid dosage form by high performance liquid chromatography. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 14 (1988) 133-141; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11631b.
1378 Davis, C.M. and Harrington, C.A.: Quantitation of thiothixene in plasma by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and fluorometric detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 215-223; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215724y.
1379 Dymes, A. and Zyka, J.: (Oxidimetric study of selected phenothiazine derivatives). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 166-171; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 61503g.
1380 Fadiran, E.O. and Davidson, A.G.: Determination of low levels of phenothiazine sulphoxides in phenothiazine drug substances and formulations by thin-layer chromatography-second-derivative spectrofluorimetry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 442 (1988) 363-370.
1381 Koike, M., Futaguchi, S., Takahashi, S. and Sugeno, K.: Biopharmaceutical characterization of 450191-S, a ring-opened derivative of 1,4-benzodiazepine. II. Evidence for reduced first-pass extraction by rat liver. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 609-615.
1382 Maksimenko, T.I.: (Identification of diphenin and its major metabolite 5-parahydroxyphenyl-5-phenylhydantoin by thin-layer chromatography). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 1 (1988) 69-70; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 192846y.
1383 Nusser, E., Nill, K. and Breyer-Pfaff, U.: Enantioselective formation and disposition of (E)- and (Z)-hydroxynortriptyline. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 509-511.
1384 Salonen, J.S. and Suolinna, E.-M.: Metabolism of detomidine in the rat. I. Comparison of ^{3}H-labelled metabolites formed *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1988) 53-58.
1385 Salonen, J.S., Vuorilehto, L., Eloranta, M. and Karjalainen, A.: Metabolism of detomidine in the rat. II. Characterization of metabolites in urine. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 59-65.
1386 Szejtli, J., Cserhati, T., Bordas, B. and Bojarski, J.: Correlation between structure and TLC properties of barbiturates. *Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 2 (1988) 30-35.

See also 1365, 1370.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

1387 Jain, R. and Bhatia, A.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some sulpha drugs using acetoacetanilide as a coupling agent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 441 (1988) 454-457.

1388 Kofi-Tsekpo, W.M. and Karekezi, C.W.: Detectability and measurability of amoscanate in plasma by TLC and HPTLC. *Drugs Exp. Clin. Res.*, 14, No. 1 (1988) 31-37; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16496w.

1389 Mount, D.L., Patchen, L.C. and Churchill, F.C.: Field-adapted method for high-performance thin-layer chromatographic detection and estimation of chloroquine in finger-stick blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 196-202.

1390 Toennesen, H.H., Grislingaas, A.L., Woo, S.O. and Karlsen, J.: Photochemical stability of antimalarials. II. Hydroxychloroquine. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 43 (1988) 215-219; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27533g.

32f. Cytostatics

1391 Bachrata, M., Bezakova, Z. and Blesova, M.: A study of physicochemical properties of drug substances with cancerostatic effect. Part IV. Thin-layer chromatography. *Acta Fac. Pharm. Univ. Comenianae*, 39 (1985, Publ. 1987) 67-87; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210293x.

1392 Sasson, S. and Notides, A.C.: The effects of dimethylformamide on the interaction of the estrogen receptor with estradiol. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 491-495.

32g. Other drug categories

1393 Hughes, D.D.: Determination of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in feeds at cross-contamination levels. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 474-477.

1394 Iwasaki, T. and Toya, N.: (Analysis of saccharin in foods). *Kumamoto Joshi Daigaku Gakujutsu Kiyo*, 40 (1988) 102-106; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53326m.

1395 Moretti, G., Amici, M., Cammarata, P. and Fracassi, F.: Identification of thyrostatic drug residues in animal thyroids by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and fluorescence reaction detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 442 (1988) 459-463.

1396 Zhu, P. and Bai, Y.: (Quantitative determination of glibenclamide in Xiaoke pill by TLC-UV spectrophotmetry). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8, No. 1 (1988) 27-29; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226946y.

See also 1392, 1414, 1416.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

1397 Franke, J.P., de Zeeuw, R.A. and Wijsbeek, J.: Impact of urine matrix and isolation procedure on retention behaviour of basic drugs in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 415-420.

See also 1359, 1395.

32i. Plant extracts

1398 Chen, D. and Tang, Y.: (TLC-scanning determination of guanfu base Z in Guanbaifu *(Aconitum coreanum)*). *Zhongcaoyao*, 19, No. 3 (1988) 111-112; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210288z.

1399 Lu, G., Fang, J. and Juang, Q.: (Quantitative determination of dryocrassin in ferns by TLC densitometry). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8, No. 1 (1988) 17-20; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 192836v.

1400 Xie, P. and Yan, Y.: Differentiation and evaluation of ginsengs and their preparations by means of HPTLC fingerprint analysis. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 29-34; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27650t.

See also 1181, 1182, 1285.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 1233, 1235, 1243, 1268, 1309, 1375, 1383.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 1201, 1288.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 1183, 1294, 1349.

35c. Water pollution (complex mxitures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 1183, 1208, 1403.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 1183.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

1401 Sato, T., Saito, Y. and Anazawa, I.: Polyoxyethylene oligomer distribution of nonionic surfactants. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 996-999.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

1402 Evtushenko, N.S. and Pakhomova, I.V.: (Method for monitoring preservatives in the preparation of organic compounds and pharmaceuticals). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37, No. 2 (1988) 76-81; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210261k - a review with 101 refs.

See also 1174.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

1403 Bhagyalakshim, K. and Kumar, N.V.N.: A rapid, simple and portable bacterial enzymatic paper chromatographic method for detection and separation of copper sulfate and mercuric chloride. *J. Ind. Pollut. Control.*, 3, No. 2 (1987) 57-66; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 27374f.

1404 Cheng, G., Hu, Z., Jia, X. and Zheng, J.: (Separation of lanthanides with thin-layer chromatography by using P 204-P 507 system). *Sepu*, 6, No. 2 (1988) 108-110; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215421x.

1405 Li, L. and Di, P.: (Study on tris(2-ethylhexyl)phosphine oxide paper and column extraction chromatographic separation and determination of noble metals). *Huaxue Shiji*, 10, No. 1 (1988) 8-10; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 231048m.

1406 Lopez de Alba, P.L., Alvarado Monzon, J.C. and Urbina Zarate, B.: (Chromatographic behavior of inorganic ions on silica gel and thin-layer microcellulose impregnated with chitosan derivatives). *Rev. Soc. Quim. Mex.*, 31, No. 1 (1987) 37-40; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210987b.

1407 Royt, P.W.: Isolation of a membrane associated iron chelator from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 939 (1988) 493-502.

1408 Schuster, M. andKönig, K.-H.: Zur Chromatographie von Metallchelaten. XVIII. Einfluss der Koordinationsstellen auf die chromatographischen Eigenschaften von N,N-Dialkyl-N'-benzoylharnstoff-chelaten. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 331 (1988) 383-386.

1409 Shibukawa, M., Ohta, N. and Koya, T.: Effect of eluent electrolyte on chromatographic retention of inorganic ions on Sepahdex G-25 with acetone-water mixed eluents. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 325-330.

1410 Sizeneva, I.P., Kalmykova, I.S. and Amirova, S.A.: (Determination of zinc, cadmium, cobalt and copper in electrolytes). *Zavod. Lab.*, 54, No. 3 (1988) 26-27; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16255s.

1411 Wang, J. and Hu, Z.: (Separation and determination of cerium subgroup elements and ytterbium subgroup elements by thin-layer chromatography and densitometry). *Sepu*, 6, No. 2 (1988) 105-108; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215499d.

See also 1331, 1417.

38b. Anions

1412 Dabral, S.K., Singh Muktawat, K.P. and Rawat, J.P.: Ion-exchange chromatographic separations of anions on hydrated bismuth oxide impregnated papers. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 613-620.

1413 Nath, K.V.S. and Tandon, S.N.: Chromatographic separation of anions on papers impregnated with hydrous tetanium oxide. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1433-1439.

See also 1409.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1414 Dang, S. and Li, Q.: (Paper and thin-layer chromatographic behavior of selenium-75-labeled methionine). *Sepu*, 6, No. 1 (1988) 46-48; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11696b.

1415 Le Goff, J.-M., Berthois, Y. and Martin, P.-M.: Radioligand purification prior to routine receptor analysis. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 167-172.

1416 Rakias, F., Toorok, I., Kelemen, G. and Paal, T.: (New methods for the simultaneous determination of ^{131}I-hippuran and its expected main contaminant after separation by thin layer chromatography). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 93 (1987) 277-281; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 192842u.

1417 Salov, V.V., Shevchenko, V.P., Nagaev, I.Yu., Petrukhin, O.M. and Myasoedov, N.F.: (Preparation of tritiated dialkyl dithiophosphate reagents for extraction-radiochromatographic determination of elements). *Radiokhimiya*, 29 (1987) 662-665; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215407x.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1646 Chrambach, A., Dunn, M.J. and Radola, B.J. (Editors): *Advances in Electrophoresis.* VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, Weinheim, 1987, 441 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19857a.

See also 1684, 1708, 1709, 1724, 1793, 1809, 1835, 1844, 1860, 1871.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

1647 Kobayashi, S., Yoshihara, E. and Suzuki, J.: (Electroendosmotic liquid flows in various wide and narrow pH range isoelectric focusing gel prepared with Isogel and agarose IEF). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 31 (1987) 423-429; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3317p.

1648 Peck, K. and Morris, M.D.: Thermo-optic behavior of polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 513-515; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3318q.

See also 1678.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

1649 Butterman, M., Tietz, D., Orban, L. and Chrambach, A.: Ferguson plots based on absolute mobilities in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: Dependence of linearity of polymerization conditions and application to the determination of free mobility. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 293-298.

See also 1926.

2d. Measurement of physico chemical and related values

1650 Bajpai, A.K. and Yadava, H.: Ionophoretic technique in the study of dissociation constants of amino acid. *Afinidad*, 45 (1988) 149-151; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 28346k.

1651 Drozdz, R. and Naskalski, J.W.: Lysozyme oligomers as a molecular mass standard for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 419-422.

See also 1722.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

1652 Anderson, N.L.: Apparatus and method for electrophoresis in nonattached tube gels. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,747,919 (Cl. 204-182.8; G01N27/28), 31 May 1988, Appl. 4,041, 16 Jan. 1987, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51286z.

1653 Bier, M. and Twitty, G.E.: Process and apparatus for recycling isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 256,552 (Cl. B01D57/02), 24 Feb. 1988, US Appl. 897,748, 18 Aug. 1986, 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34849t.

1654 Chu, G., Vollrath, D. and Davis, R.W.: Method and apparatus for gel electrophoresis using contour-clamped homogeneous electric fields. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 256,737 (Cl.G01N27/26), 24 Feb. 1988, US Appl. 896,523, 13 Aug. 1986; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 43968h.

1655 De Oliveira, J.E., Rodrigues, G.S. and Corso, C.R.: (Low cost apparatus and method for performing microelectrophoresis). *Ecletica Quim.*, 11-12 (1986, Publ. 1987) 83-88; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51050t.

1656 Gavryushkin, A.V.: (Device for preparative gel electrophoresis). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,396,034 (ClG01N27/26), 15 May 1988, Appl. 4,093,294, 14 Jul. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 39881g.

1657 Kuznetsov, A.V., Vavirovskii, L.A., Kolychev, S.A. and Kolganova, N.V.: (Arrangement for electrophoretic separation of particles in free flow). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,357,820 (Cl. G01N27/26) 07 Dec. 1987, Appl. 3,966,720, 24 Oct. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226611k.

1658 Pawar, H.S., Bodhe, A.M., Rele, M.V. and Vartak, H.G.: Device for miniscale isoelectric focusing of proteins. *J. Biosci.*, 13 (1988) 43-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3194w.

1659 Rosenbaum, V. and Riesner, D.: (Method and apparatus for production of a regulatable and reproducible temperature gradient and their use in separation of substances). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,622,591 (Cl. B01D57/00), 14 Jan. 1988, Appl. 04 Jul. 1986, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34847r.

See also 1661, 1677.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

1660 Chen, C.Y. and Morris, M.D.: Raman spectroscopic detection system for capillary zone electrophoresis. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 515-518; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19815k.

1661 Saarinen, T.R. and Woodward, W.S.: Computer-controlled pulsed magnetic field gradient NMR system for electrophoretic mobility measurements. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 59 (1988) 761-763; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 12811x.

1662 Zeineh, R.A.: Video densitometry of automated electrophoresis. *Int. Lab.*, 18, No. 5 (1988) 64-76.

See also 1665, 1695.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

1663 Bossi, M.L., Bossi, O., Gelfi, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Casting immobilized pH gradients into cylindrical polyacrylamide gels. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 171-183; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51180k.

1664 Ogawa, M. and Sugimoto, N.: Element for electrophoresis with polyacrylamide gel and gelatin adhesive layer on plastic support. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 246,873 (Cl. G01N27/26), 25 Nov. 1987, JP Appl. 86/115,422, 20 May 1986, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51281u.

1665 Rose, D.J. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Post capillary fluorescence detection in capillary zone electrophoresis using *o*-phthaldialdehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 117-131.

1666 Wahls, W.P. and Kingzette, M.: No runs, no drips, no errors: a new technique for sealing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis apparatus. *BioTechniques*, 6 (1988) 308-309; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3190s.

See also 1652, 1909.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Combination of electrophoretic techniques with chromatography

See 1958.

4b. Preparative and continuous procedures

1667 Ivory, C.F.: The prespects for large-scale electrophoresis. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1988) 875-912; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51004f.

See also 1668, 1679, 1746, 1798.

4c. Isoelectric focusing

1668 Ito, R., Anabuki, K. and Kondo, O.: (Simulation of continuous separation of proteins by isoelectric focusing). *Kagaku Kogaku Ronbunshu*, 14 (1988) 281-287; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51166k.
1669 Knierim, M., Buchholz, J. and Pflug, W.: Electrotransfer of proteins after isoelectric focusing (with or without urea) on fabricreinforced, immobilized pH gradient gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 139-144.
1670 Righetti, P.G.: Isoelectric focusing as the cost flies. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 99-108; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51019q.
1671 Righetti, P.G., Gianazza, E. and Gelfi, C.: Isoelectric focusing with immobilized pH gradients. *Sep. Purif. Methods*, 16 (1987) 105-169; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3170k.

See also 1653, 1658, 1698, 1798, 1822, 1872.

4d. Isotachophoresis

1672 Okubo, M. and Mori, T.: An isotachophoresis for the microdetermination of potassium persulphate as initiator in emulsion polymerization. *Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 266 (1988) 333-336; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 205153x.
1673 Stover, F.S.: Cationic capillary isotachophoresis of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 417-423.

See also 1653, 1954, 1961, 1978, 1979.

4e. Two dimensional electrophoresis

1674 Steinmetz, J., Lepage, L., Visvikis, S., Schiele, F. and Galteau, M.M.: (Application of bidimensional electrophoresis to the determination of genetic variants). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 46 (1988) 79-84; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51176p.
1675 Vincens, P. and Tarroux, P.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis computerized processing. *Int. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1988) 499-509; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3182r.

See also 1713, 1715, 1717, 1723, 1750, 1766, 1775, 1779.

4g. Other special technique

1676 Compton, S.W. and Brownlee, R.G.: Capillary electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 6 (1988) 432-440; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19600m.
1677 De Ceuster, L.: Pulsed field electrophoresis with a universal submarine system. *Int. Lab.*, 18, No. 6 (1988) 40-46.
1678 Gorse, J., Balchunas, A.T., Swaile, D.F. and Sepaniak, M.J.: Effects of organic mobile phase modifiers in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 554-559.
1679 Morre, D.J.: Free-flow electrophoresis: Preparative applications to cell-free analyses of exocytotic membrane traffic. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 270 (Cell-Free Anal. Membr. Traffic) (1988) 7-19; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19745n.
1680 Porter, C.D., Porter, A.G.F. and Archard, L.C.: BBC Microcomputer controlled field inversion gel electrophoresis. *Comput. Appl. Biosci.*, 4 (1988) 271-272; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3197z.
1681 Saville, D.A.: Mathematical model of continuous flow electrophoresis: electrophoresis technology. Final report, Aug. 1977-Sept. 1986. *NASA Contract. Rep.*, NASA-CR-179241, NAS.26:179241, 1986, 19 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 8599s.
1682 Zhu, A.: (Advances in capillary zone electrophoresis). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 7 (1988) 1-5; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 24608p.

See also 1665, 1675.

7. PHENOLS

See 1959.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

1683 Karamanos, N.K., Aletras, A.J., Antonopoulos, C.A., Tsegenidis, T., Tsiganos, C.P. and Vynios, D.H.: Extraction and fractionation of proteoglycans from squid skin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 36-43.

1684 Kodama, C., Kodama, T. and Yosizawa, Z.: Methods for analysis of urinary glycosaminoglycans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 293-313.

1685 Kusche, M., Lindahl, U., Enerbäck, L. and Roden, L.: Identification of oversulphated galactosaminoglycans in intestinal-mucosal mast cells of rats infected with the nematode worm *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 885-893.

1686 Pelkonen, S., Hayrinen, J. and Finne, J.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the capsular polysaccharides of *Escherichia coli* K1 and other bacteria. *J. Bacteriol.*, 170 (1988) 2646-2653; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51374b.

10c. Glycoproteins and their components

1687 Jandrot-Perrus, M., Didry, D., Guillin, M.-C. and Nurden, A.T.: Cross-linking of α and γ-thrombin to distinct binding sites on human platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 359-367.

1688 Johnson, C.M. and Helgeson, S.C.: Glycoproteins synthesized by cultured cardiac valve endothelial cells: unique absence of fibronectin production. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 46-50.

1689 O'Reilly, M.A., Gazdar, A.F., Morris, R.E. and Whisett, J.A.: Differential effects of a glucocorticoid on expression of surfactant proteins in a human lung adenocarcinoma cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 970 (1988) 194-204.

1690 Valencia, A., Pestana, A. and Cano, A.: Developmental changes in the structural organization of the lectin discoidin I detected by limited proteolysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1332-1338.

See also 1683, 1768.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

1691 Capurso, A., Mogavero, A.M., Resta, F., DiTommaso, M., Taverniti, P., Turturro, F., La Rosa, M., Marcovina, S. and Catapano, A.L.: Apolipoprotein C-II deficiency: detection of immunoreactive apolipoprotein C-II in the intestinal mucosa of two patients. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 703-711.

1692 Fong, B.S., Despres, J.-P., Julien, P. and Angel, A.: Interactions of high density lipoprotein subclasses (HDL_2 and HDL_C) with dog adipocytes: selective effects of cholesterol and saturated fat feeding. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 553-561.

1693 Grinstead, G.F. and Ellefson, R.D.: Heterogeneity of lipoprotein Lp(a) and apolipoprotein(a). *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1036-1040.

1694 Kleinman, Y., Krul, E.S., Burnes, M., Aronson, W., Pfleger, B. and Schonfeld, G.: Lipolysis of LDL with phospholipase A_2 alters the expression of selected apoB-100 epitopes and the interaction of LDL with cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 729-743.

1695 Lefevre, M.: Localization of lipoprotein unesterified cholesterol in non-denaturing gradient gels with filipin. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 815-818.

1696 Lenich, C., Brecher, P., Makrides, S., Chobanian, A. and Zannis, V.I.: Apolipoprotein gene expression in the rabbit: abundance, size, and distribution of apolipoprotein mRNA species in different tissues. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 755-764.

1697 Luley, C. and Prellwitz, W.: Qualitative detection of chylomicrons with a high-speed laboratory centrifuge compared with 16-h-standing test, lipoprotein electrophoresis, and preparative ultracentrifugation. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1362-1363.

1698 Melnik, B.C. and Melnik, S.F.: Analytical isoelectric focusing of apolipoprotein B of human plasma low-density lipoproteins in the presence of a nonionic and a zwitterionic detergent. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 320-329.

1699 Mortimer, C.-C., Simmonds, W.J., Joll, C.A., Stick, V. and Redgrave, T.G.: Regulation of the metabolism of lipid emulsion model lipoproteins by a saturated acyl chain at the 2-position of triacylglycerol. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 713-720.

1700 Nimpf, J., George, R. and Schneider, W.J.: Apolipoprotein specifity of the chicken oocyte receptor for low and very low density lipoproteins: lack of recognition of apolipoprotein VLDL-II. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 657-667.

1701 Ohta, T., Hattori, S., Nishiyama, S. and Matsuda, I.: Studies on the lipid and apolipoprotein compositions of two species of apoA-I-containing lipoproteins in normolipidemic males and females. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 721-728.

1702 Poapst, M., Uffelman, K. and Steiner, G.: The chromogenicity and quantitation of apoB-100 and apoB-48 of human plasma lipoproteins on analytical SDS gel electrophoresis. *Atherosclerosis*, 71 (1988) 263; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34824f.

1703 Polacek, D., Byrne, R.E. and Scanu, A.M.: Modification of low density lipoproteins by polymorphonuclear cell elastase leads to enhanced uptake by human monocyte-derived macrophages *via* the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 797-808.

1704 Sparrow, C.P., Parthasarathy, S. and Steinberg, D.: Enzymatic modification of low density lipoprotein by purified lipoxygenase plus phospholipase A_2 mimics cell-mediated oxidative modification. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 745-753.

1705 Vezina, C.A., Milne, R.W., Weech, P.K. and Marcel, Y.L.: Apolipoprotein distribution in human lipoproteins separated by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 573-585.

1706 Weinberg, R., Patton, C. and DaGue, B.: Analytic and preparative separation of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and A-IV by reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 819-824.

1707 Ylä-Herttuala, S., Jaakkola, O., Ehnholm, C., Tikkanen, M.J., Solakivi, T., Särkioja, T. and Nikkari, T.: Characterization of two lipoproteins containing apolipoproteins B and E from lesion-free human aortic intima. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 563-572.

See also 1800.

13. STEROIDS

13c. Sterols

See 1695.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

1708 Kagedal, B. and Goldstein, D.S.: Catecholamines and their metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 177-233.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

1709 Huang, S.-M. and Huang, Y.-C.: Chromatography and electrophoresis of creatinine and other guanidino compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 235-253.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

1710 Guttman, A., Paulus, A., Cohen, A.S., Grinberg, N. and Karger, B.L.: Use of complexing agents for selective separation in high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Chiral resolution *via* cyclodextrins incorporated within polyacrylamide gel columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 41-53.

See also 1650.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

1711 Hayashizaki, Y., Endo, Y., Miyai, K. and Matsubara, K.: The production of active human thyroid-stimulating hormone from α and β mRNAs in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 703-710.
1712 Kenna, J.G., Satoh, H., Christ, D.D. and Pohl, L.R.: Metabolic basis for a drug hypersensitivity: antibodies in sera from patients with halothane hepatitis recognize liver neoantigens that contain the trifluoroacetyl group derived from halothane. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 245 (1988) 1103-1109.

See also 1799, 1823.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

1713 Erdődi, F., Rokolya, A., di Salvo, J., Barany, M. and Barany, K.: Effect of akadaic acid on phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of myosin light chain in aortic smooth muscle homogenated. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 156-161.
1714 Ghaffari, S.H., Dumbar, T.S., Wallace, M.O. and Olson, M.O.J.: Isolation of proteins for peptide mapping, amino acid analyses, and sequencing using disulfide crosslinked polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 352-359.
1715 Zivy, M. and Granier, F.: Peptide mapping of polypeptides separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis: Protease digestion directly on the two-dimensional gel followed by electrophoresis in reverse direction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 339-343.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

1716 Hitchman, M.L., Fisher, J.M. and Nyasulu, F.W.M.: Potentiometric monitoring of proteins. Part IV. Application to electrophoresis gels. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 875-879.
1717 Jackson, P., Urwin, V.E. and Mackay, C.D.: Rapid imaging, using a cooled charge-coupled-device, of fluorescent two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels produced by labelling proteins in the first-dimensional isoelectric focusing gel with the fluorophore 2-methoxy-2,4-diphenyl-3(2H)furanone. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 330-339.
1718 Lewis, W.H.P. and Sun, K.K.Y.: Specific antigen detection by immunoelectro-endosmosis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 354-355.
1719 Nugent, K.D., Burton, W.G., Slattery, T.K., Johnson, B.F. and Snyder, L.R.: Separation of proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Optimizing sample pretreatment and mobile phase conditions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 443 (1988) 381-397.

1720 Ohsawa, K., Uchiyama, K., Suzumura, S., Imaeda, K. and Tamura, K.: (Micro-determination of proteins and DNA-fragments by use of light scanning photo-acoustic densitometry). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 147-151.
1721 Rothe, G.M.: Determination of molecular mass, Stoke's radius, frictional coefficient and isomer-type of non-denatured proteins by time-dependent pore gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 307-316.
1722 Sato, H., Aono, S., Semba, R. and Kashiwamata, S.: A simple method for preparation of molecular weight marker proteins for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by photopolymerizations of hemoglobin subunits. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 352-353.
1723 Shishkin, S.S., Ilinskii, R.V., Korolev, L.I., Borisenko, V.I., Gromov, P.S. and Chesalin, L.S.: (Analysis of two-dimensional electrophoretic fractionation of proteins using the complex set for figure processing of video information - SVIT). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 34 (1988) 131-135; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3390g.
1724 Wetlaufer, D.B.: Surfactants, in novel separation techniques. *Surfactant Sci. Ser.*, 26 (1987) 151-167; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 206828h - a review with 18 refs.

See also 1658, 1673, 1984.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

1725 Bach, R., Konigsberg, W.H. and Nemerson, Y.: Human tissue factor contains thioester-linked palmitate and stearate on the cytoplasmic half-cystine. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4227-4231.
1726 Beayregard, M., Morin, L. and Popovic, R.: Removal of the 33, 23 and 18 kDa extrinsic proteins of photosystem II by sulfite treatment at alkaline pH. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 612-616.
1727 Chon, Y. and Gayda, R.: Studies with FtsA-LacZ protein fusions reveal FtsA located inner-outer membrane junctions. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1023-1030.
1728 Dalbon, P., Brandolin, G., Boulay, F., Hoppe, J. and Vignais, V.P.: Mapping of the nucleotide-binding sites in the ADP/ATP carrier of beef heart mitochondria by photolabeling with 2-azido[α-^{32}P]adenosine diphosphate. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5141-5149.
1729 Diwan, J.J., Haley, T. and Sanadi, D.R.: Reconstitution of transmembrane K^+ transport with a 53 kilodalton mitochondrial protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 224-230.
1730 Herbener, G.H. and Dean, W.L.: Immunocytochemical localization of the Ca^{2+}-ATPase polypeptide in human platelets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 848-854.
1731 Hurst, R.E., Bynum, R.L., Einfeldt, S.E. and Roy, J.B.: The identification of a heparin-binding protein on the surface of bovine sperm. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 289-293.
1732 Igumenov, V.L., Sharonov, B.P. and Pasechnik, V.A.: (Aggregation of membrane proteins of *E. coli* cells caused by singlet oxygen). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 925-930.
1733 Lomri, A. and Marie, P.J.: Effect of parathyroid hormone and forskolin on on cytoskeletal protein synthesis in cultured mouse osteoblastic cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 970 (1988) 333-342.
1734 May, L.T., Santhanam, U., Tatter, S.B., Bhardway, N., Ghrayeb, J. and Sehgal, P.B.: Phosphorylation of secreted forms of human β_2-interferon/hepatocyte stimulating factor/interleukin-6. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1144-1150.
1735 Nakanishi, M., Hirata, H., Moriyama, A., Kagawa, Y. and Sasaki, M.: Partial purification of alanine carrier from rabbit small intestine brush border membrane and its functional reconstitution into proteoliposomes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1158-1164.
1736 Piccoletti, R., Aletti, M.G., Rappocciolo, E., Bendinelli, P. and Bernelli-Zazzera, A.: Liver albumin synthesis increases in free ribosomes during the acute-phase reaction. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 744-752.
1737 Sørensen, S.H., Riley, J.E., Lobley, R.W., Pemberton, P.W., Williams, D.A. and Batt, R.M.: Investigation of the physical properties of dog intestinal microvillar membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (a comparison between normal dogs and dogs with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 275-282.

1738 Vanderpuye, O.A., Kelley, L.K., Morrison, M.M. and Smith, C.H.: The apical and basal plasma membranes of the human placental syncytiotrophoblast contain different erythrocyte membrane protein isoforms. Evidence for placental forms of band 3 and spectrin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 943 (1988) 277-287.
1739 Varticovski, L., Chahwala, S.B., Whitman, M., Cantley, L., Schindler, D., Chow, E.P., Sinclair, L.K. and Pepinsky, R.B.: Location of sites in human lipocortin I that are phosphorylated by protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinases A and C. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3682-3690.
1740 Veeraragavan, K., Coulombe, R. and Gagnon, C.: Stoichiometric carboxyl methylation of chromogranins from bovine adrenal medullary cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 732-738.
1741 Wooten, M.W. and Wrenn, R.W.: Linoleic acid is a potent acrivator of protein kinase C type III-α isoform in pancreatic acinar cells: its role in amulase secretion. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 67-73.

See also 1802.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation

1742 Brewer, M.T., Stetler, G.L., Squires, C.H., Thompson, R.C., Busby, W.H. and Clemmons, D.R.: Cloning, characterization, and expression of a human insulin-like growth factor binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1289-1297.
1743 Carilli, C.T., Wallace, L.C., Smith, L.M., Wong, M.A. and Lewicki, J.A.: Semi-preparative purification of recombinant human renin and prorenin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 203-208.
1744 Durbin, J.E., Swerdel, M.R. and Fallon, A.M.: Identification of cDNAs corresponding to mosquito ribosomal protein genes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 950 (1988) 182-192.
1745 Goodchild, J., Carroll, E. and Greenberg, J.R.: Inhibition of rabbit β-globin synthesis by complementary oligonucleotides: Identification of mRNA sites sensitive to inhibition. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 401-409.
1746 Hochuli, E.: Large-scale chromatography of recombinant proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 293-302.
1747 Kolch, W., Bonner, T.I. and Rapp, U.R.: Expression of human c-raf-1 oncogene proteins in *E. coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1045-1049.
1748 Sugimura, K.: Mutant isolation and cloning of the gene encoding protease VII from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 753-759.

See also 1727, 1749, 1840, 1843, 1876.

19d. Microbial and plant proteins

1749 Arreguin, B., Lara, P. and Rodriguez, R.: Comparative study of electrophoretic patterns of latex proteins from clones of *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 323-326.
1750 Bass, W.T. and Bricker, T.M.: Dodecyl maltoside-sodium dodecyl sulfate two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of chloroplast thylakoid membrane proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 330-338.
1751 Brabet, P., Pantoloni, C., Rouot, B., Toutant, M., Garcia-Sainz, A., Bockaert, J. and Homburger, V.: Multiple species and isoforms of *Bordetella pertussis* toxin substrates. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1185-1192.
1752 Carango, P., McCrea, K.D., Abrahamson, W.G. and Chernin, M.I.: Induction of a 58,000 dalton protein during goldenrod gall formation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1348-1352.
1753 Clemetson, J.M. and Boschetti, A.: Chloroplast envelope proteins from *Chlamydomonas*: separation into outer and inner envelopes and analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 943 (1988) 371-374.
1754 Higuchi, Y. and Shoin, S.: Purification and characterization of a novel cytotoxic substance from cell-free extract of *Streptococcus pyrogenes*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 239-247.
1755 Laskar, S., Thakur, S. and Basak, B.: Isolation, amino acid composition and molecular weight distribution of *Eucalyptus kirtoniana* seed proteins. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1131-1135.

1756 Lookhart, G.L. and Albers, L.D.: Correlations between reversed-phase HPLC and acid- and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic data on prolamins from wheat sister lines differing widely in baking quality. *Cereal Chem.*, 65 (1988) 222-227; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 53511t.

1757 Pao-Intara, M., Angsuthanasombat, C. and Panyim, S.: The mosquito larvicidal activity of 130 kDa delta-endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* residues in the 72 kDa amino-terminal fragment. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 294-300.

1758 Peterson, R.E. and Wolf, W.J.: Scale-up from analytical to preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of soybean glycinin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 263-268.

1759 Popoff, M.R. and Bouquet, P.: *Clostridium spiroforme* toxin is a binary toxin which ADP-ribosylates cellular actin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1361-1368.

1760 Pusztai, A., Grant, G., Stewart, J.C. and Watt, W.B.: Isolation of soybean trypsin inhibitors by affinity chromatography on anhydrotrypsin-Sepharose 4B. *Anal. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 108-112.

1761 Rihn, B., Bisseret, F., Girardot, R., Scheftel, J.M., Nguyen, V.K. and Monteil, H.: Fast protein purification of *Clostridium difficile* cytotoxin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 408-414.

1762 Taniyama, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Nakao, M., Kikuchi, M. and Ikehara, M.: Role of disulfide bonds in folding and secretion of human lysozyme in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 692-967.

1763 Wall, J.S., Cooker, L.A. and Bietz, J.A.: Structure and origin of maize endosperm alcohol-insoluble glutelin. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 722-728.

See also 1726, 1790, 1799.

19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

1764 Feld, L.G., Manz, N., Springate, J.E. and van Liew, J.B.: Analysis of efferent arteriole serum protein by gradient gel electrophoresis. *Kidney Int.*, 33 (1988) 1181-1183; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51165j.

1765 Gelfi, C., Righetti, P.G., Catto, N., Bontempi, L. and Gianazza, E.: Immunoblotting from immobilized pH gradients. The case of α_2 macroglobulin. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 193-204; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51270q.

1766 Innanen, V.T., Korogyi, N., Jobb, E. and McGarrity, J.: An additional protein in 2D-PAGE of plasma from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 432-433.

1767 Oda, O., Maeda, K., Yamaga, H., Kanamono, Y., Iwata, H., Miura, T., Yoshida, M., Miyata, S., Ohta, K. and Yamanaka, N.: Detection and purification of an abnormal protein from plasma of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 175 (1988) 321-328.

1768 Richter, A. and Cleve, H.: Genetic variations of human serum β_2-glycoprotein I demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 317-322.

1769 Shitanishi, K.T. and Herring, S.W.: Separation of human factor X from factor Xa by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 107-113.

1770 Sorensen, S.: Monoclonal IgMk with rheumatoid factor activity and cryoprecipitability identified only by immunofixation electrophoresis after 2-mercaptoethanol treatment. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 173 (1988) 217-224.

1771 Takahashi, H., Hayashi, N. and Shibata, A.: Type IB von Willebrand's disease and pregnancy: comparison of analytical methods of von Willebrand factor for classification of von Willebrand's disease subtypes. *Thromb. Res.*, 50 (1988) 409-418; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36006q.

1772 Terasaki, T. and Pardridge, W.M.: Differential binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to acidic isoforms of thyroid hormone binding globulin in human serum. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3624-3628.

1773 Tsui, P., Telischi, M. and Tsang, V.C.W.: A rapid and economical method for the identification of anti-HIV antibodies by the Western blot technique. *BioTechniques*, 6 (1988) 400-402; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 36196b.

1774 Wildgoose, P. and Kisiel, W.: Inhibition of prothrombin activation by factor X and factor IX Gla-peptides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1207-1212.

1775 Zakharov, S.F., Gromov, P.S. and Shishkin, S.S.: (Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human erythrocyte membrane proteins in the presence of Triton X-305). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 34 (1988) 139-142; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51169p.

See also 1687, 1972.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

1776 Ball, E.H. and Kovala, T.: Mapping of caldesmon: relationship between the high and low molecular weight forms. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6093-6098.
1777 Bracchi, P.G.: Differentiation between Helix and Achatina snail meat by gel electrophoresis. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 652-655; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 21849t.
1778 Eddinger, T.J. and Murphy, R.A.: Two smooth muscle myosin heavy chains differ in their light meromyosin fragment. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3807-3811.
1779 Graham, C.A., McLean, W.H.I., Hughes, A.E. and Nevin, N.C.: Characterization of human skin fibroblast extracellular proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 343-351.
1780 Grosso, L.E. and Mecham, R.P.: *In vitro* processing of tropoelastin: investigation of a possible transport function associated with the carboxy-terminal domain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 545-551.
1781 Labbe, J.-P., Chaussepied, P., Derancourt, J. and Kassab, R.: Interaction of the heavy chain of scallop myosin heads with skeletal F-actin. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5914-5922.
1782 Meng, J. and Chen, S.: (Identification of different animal hairs by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and analysis of keratin composition). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 7 (1988) 50-53; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19758u.
1783 Pernelle, J.J., Righetti, P.G. and Wahrmann, J.P.: 2-D Analysis of human skeletal muscle myosin light chains with immobilized pH gradients. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 227-236; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51181m.

See also 1857.

19g. Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins

1784 Bonner, W.M., Wu, R.S., Panusz, H.T. and Muneses, C.: Kinetics of accumulation and depletion of soluble newly synthesized histone in the reciprocal regulation of histone and DNA synthesis. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6542-6550.
1785 Fronk, J. and Toczko, K.: Histone phosphorylation during repression of proliferation in a lower eucaryote *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 518-524.
1786 Harris, S.G. and Smith, H.C.: SnRNP Core protein enrichment in the nuclear matrix. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1383-1387.
1787 Harris, S.G., Hoch, S.O. and Smith, H.C.: Chemical cross-linking od Sm and RNP antigenic proteins. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4595-4600.
1788 Nieto, M.A. and Palacian, E.: Structural changes of nucleosomal particles and isolated core-histone octamers induced by chemical modification of lysine residues. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5635-5640.
1789 Smolarz, E., Gröbner, P. and Loidl, P.: Periodic fluctuations of nuclear high mobility group like proteins during the cell cycle of *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4142-4147.
1790 Veevnik, A.A., Sosnovskaya, T.F., Lapteva, O.K. and Reshetnikov, O.K.: (Differentiation of histones of barley chromatin by using two-dimensional electrophoresis). *Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, Ser. Biyal. Navuk*, (1988) 115-117; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 20299b.

See also 1944.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

1791 Andersen, R.A. and Daae, H.L.: Preparation of metallothionein from rat liver and studies of its properties with respect to use as a standard in gel permeation chromatography, polyacrylamide gel systems, autoradiography and western blotting. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B: Comp. Biochem.*, 90B (1988) 59-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34633t.

1792 Blanke, S., Johnsen, A., Wimberley, P.D. and Mortensen, H.B.: Hemoglobin Hafnia: $\alpha_2(\beta 116(C18)His \rightarrow Gln)_2$: a new hemoglobin variant mistaken for glycated hemoglobin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 214-219.
1793 Fuckiger, R. and Mortensen, H.B.: Glycated haemoglobins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 279-292.
1794 Halpert, J.R.: Multiplicity of steroid-inducible cytochromes P-450 in rat liver microsomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 59-68.
1795 Sunouchi, M., Ishimi, Y., Mizokami, K., Fukuhara, M., Takanaka, A., Hanaoka, F. and Yamada, M.-a.: Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a form of hamster liver cytochrome P-450 highly specific to aflatoxin B_1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 441-447.
1796 Yoo, B.S., Kim, S.B., Lee, J.H. and Yang, K.H.: The subunit composition of *Portunus trituberculatus* hemocyanin polymers. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 748-752.

See also 1722, 1982.

19i. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

1797 Cheng, C.Y., Mathur, P.P. and Grima, J.: Structural analysis of clusterin and its subunits in ram rete testis fluid. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4079-4088.
1798 Conti, A., Napolitano, L., Cantisani, A.M., Davoli, R. and Dall'Olio, S.: Bovine β-lactoglobulin H: Isolation by preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients and preliminary characterization. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 205-214; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51271r.
1799 Drygin, Y.F., Zuklys, K.L., Terskich, A.V. and Bogdanov, A.A.: A protein covalently bound to Co1E1 DNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 57-63.
1800 Josic, D., Hofmann, W., Habermann, R. and Reutter, W.: High-performance concanavalin A affinity chromatography of liver and hepatoma membrane proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 29-39.
1801 Klimenko, A.I., Shevtsova, M.Ya., Malyshev, A.B. and Gautsel', V.V.: (Age-related differences in DNA synthesis suppression in the livers of rats of various age by proliferation inhibitors of chalon type). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 979-984.
1802 Misono, K.S.: Acidic pH- and metal ion (Zn^{++} or Mn^{++})-dependent proteolysis of 140 kDa atrial natriuretic factor receptor in bovine adrenal cortex plasma membranes: evidence for membrane-bound acidic metalloendopeptidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 658-667.
1803 Sato, K., Ikeda, T. and Osada, Y.: Binding site of the rat liver specific monoclonal antibody. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1138-1143.
1804 Thiel, G. and Söling, H.-D.: cAMP-Dependent protein phosphorylation of membrane proteins in the parotid gland, platelets and liver. Comparison of a 22-kDa phosphoprotein from rat parotic microsomes (protein III) with phosphoproteins of similar molecular size from platelet and liver membranes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 601-609.

See also 1731.

19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye

1805 Alcazar, A., Mendez, E., L-Fando, J. and Salinas, M.: Specific phosphorylation of the β subunit of eIF-2 factor from brain by three different protein kinases. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 313-320.
1806 Bloom, G.S., Wagner, M.C., Pfister, K.K. and Brady, S.T.: Native structure and physical properties of bovine brain kinesin and identification of the ATP-binding subunit polypeptide. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3409-3416.
1807 Chiou, S.-H., Chang, W.-P. and Lo, C.-H.: Biochemical comparison of lens crystallins from three reptilian species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 1-9.
1808 de la Vina, S., Andreau, D., Medrano, F.J., Nieto, J.M. and Andreu, J.M.: Tubulin structure probed with antibodies to synthetic peptides. Mapping of three major types of limited proteolysis fragments. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5352-5365.
1809 Harrington, M.G. and Merril, C.R.: Cerebrospinal fluid protein analysis in diseases of the nervous system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 345-358.

1810 Lakshmanan, J., Burns, C. and Smith, R.A.: Molecular forms of nerve growth factor in mouse submaxillary glands. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1008-1014.

19k. Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells

1811 Cox, G.S. and Rimerman, R.A.: Purification and characterization of the glycoprotein hormone α-subunit-like material secreted by HeLa cells. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6474-6487.

1812 Croxtall, J.D., Elder, M.G. and White, J.O.: Progestin regulation of protein synthesis in endometrial cancer. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 207-211.

1813 Updyke, T.V.: Higher-order cell surface complexes on selected metastatic melanoma cell lines: analyses using one and two dimension CHAPS/SDS polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8727956, 1987, 139 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34736d.

See also 1800.

19l. Specific binding and receptor proteins

1814 Bandyopadhyay, S.K., Rosenberg, E., Kiron, M.A.R. and Soffer, R.L.: Purification and properties of an angiotensin-binding protein from rabbit liver particles. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 272-280.

1815 Elliston, J.F. and Katzenellenbogen, B.S.: Comparative analysis of estrogen receptors covalently labeled with an estrogen and an antiestrogen in several estrogen target cells as studied by limited proteolysis. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 559-569.

1816 Gates, R.E. and King, L.E., Jr.: Alkaline hydrolysis and multiple site autophosphorylation differ for two forms of the epidermal growth factor receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 183-190.

1817 Gyorki, S., Warne, G.L. and Funder, J.W.: Photoaffinity labelling with [^{3}H]R1881 of androgen receptors from human cultured genital fibroblasts of normal individuals and patients with androgen receptor abnormalities. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 611-615.

1818 Hincke, M.T.: Conditions for improved adsorption of calmodulin to nitrocellulose: Detection by ^{45}Ca binding. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 303-306.

1819 Hunter, C.N., Pennoyer, J.D., Sturgis, J.N., Farrelly, D. and Niederman, R.A.: Oligomerization states and associations of light-harvesting pigment-protein complexes of *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* as analysed by lithium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3459-3467.

1820 Kergoat, M., Simon, J. and Portha, B.: Insulin binding and insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity are not altered in the liver of rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1015-1022.

1821 Kobayashi, M., Sasaoka, T., Takata, Y., Ishibashi, O., Sugibayashi, M., Shigeta, Y., Hisatomi, A., Nakamura, E., Tamaki, M. and Teraoka, H.: Insulin resistance by unprocessed insulin proreceptors point mutation at the cleavage site. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 657-663.

1822 Marbach, I. and Levitzki, A.: Use of electrofocusing for the analysis and purification of turkey erythrocytes β_1-adrenoceptors. *FEBS Lett.*, 233 (1988) 186-190; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34740a.

1823 Ota, A., Wilson, G.L. and Leroith, D.: Insulin-like growth factor I receptors on mouse neuroblastoma cells. Two β subunits are derived from differences in glycosylation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 521-530.

1824 Radoff, S., Vlassara, H. and Cerami, A.: Characterization of a solubilized cell surface binding protein on macrophages specific for proteins modified nonenzymatically by advanced glycosylated end products. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 418-423.

1825 Ricard, B., Fourquet, P., Massacrier, A. and Couraud, F.: Photoaffinity labeling of ANF receptor in cultured brain neurones. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1031-1037.

1826 Roy, P., Naik, U. and Sen, I.: Multiple forms of atrial natriuretic factor receptor in human placenta. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1-6.

1827 Santoro, S.A., Rajpara, S.M., Staatz, W.D. and Woods, V.L., Jr.: Isolation and characterization of a platelet surface collagen binding complex related to VLA-2. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 217-223.
1828 Shori, D.K., Bradbury, N.A., Goodchild, M.S., Dormer, R.L. and McPherson, M.A.: An altered calmodulin binding protein in cystic fibrosis - a clue to the biochemical defect. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 174 (1988) 283-290.
1829 Slieker, L.J., Martensen, T.M. and Lane, M.D.: Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor: post-translational glycosylation-independent acquisition of tyrosine kinase autophosphorylation activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 96-103.
1830 Tsai, S.-C., Adamik, R., Moss, J. and Aktories, K.: Separation of the 24 kDa substrate for botulinum C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase and the cholera toxin ADP-ribosylation factor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 957-961.
1831 Van Loon, D., Voorhorst, M.M., Brinkmann, A.O. and Mulder, E.: Purification of the intact monomeric 110 kDa form of the androgen receptor from calf uterus to near homogeneity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 970 (1988) 278-286.
1832 Waheed, A., Braulke, T., Junghans, U. and von Figura, K.: Mannose 6-phosphate/insulin like growth factor II receptor: the two types of ligands bind simultaneously to one receptor at different sites. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1248-1254.
1833 Wiznitzer, A., Marbach, M., Hazum, E., Insler, V., Sharoni, Y. and Levy, J.: Gonadotropin-releasing hormone specific binding sites in uterine leiomyomata. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1326-1331.

See also 1690.

19m. Urinary proteins

1834 Jackson, P.J., Sampson, C.J., Cooper, E.H., Heney, D. and Brocklebank, J.T.: Analysis of proteinuria using a commercial system for automated electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 25 (1988) 319-324; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51168n.
1835 Weber, M.H.: Urinary protein analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 315-344.

See also 1770.

19n. Other proteins

1836 Behrends, W., Engeland, K. and Kindl, H.: Characterization of two forms of the multifunctional protein acting in fatty acid β-oxidation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 161-169.
1837 Bloemendal, H. and Jansen, K.: Detection of RNAse inhibitor from different species and organs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 966 (1988) 117-121.
1838 Gupta, R.P. and Hook, E.R.: *in vitro* translation of rabbit lung Clara cell secretory protein mRNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 470-478.
1839 Lee, P.D.K., Powell, D.R., Li, C.H., Bohn, H., Liu, F. and Hintz, R.L.: High molecular weight forms of insulin-like growth factor II and its binding protein identified by protein immunoblotting. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1131-1137.
1840 McCreary, V., Kartha, S., Bell, G.I. and Toback, F.G.: Sequence of a human kidney cDNA clone encoding thymosin β_{10}. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 862-866.
1841 Spicer, G.S.: Molecular evolution among some *Drosophila* species groups as indicated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *J. Mol. Evol.*, 27 (1988) 250-260; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34739g.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

1842 Gutierrez, C., Okita, R. and Krisans, S.: Demonstration of cytochrome reductases in rat liver peroxisomes: biochemical and immunochemical analyses. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 613-628.

1843 Harper, K., Jones, D.E., Jr., Brennan, M.D. and Lindahl, R.: Characterization of a functional recombinant rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase: expression as a non-fusion protein in *E. coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 940-947.

1844 Maekawa, M.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 373-398.

1845 O'Connell, L.I., Bell, E.T. and Bell, J.E.: 3,4,5,6-Tetrahydrophthalic anhydride modification of glutamate dehydrogenase: The construction and activity of heterohexamers. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 315-322.

1846 Ogushi, S., Nagao, K., Emi, S., Ando, M. and Tsuru, D.: Sarcosine oxidase from *Arthrobacter ureafaciens*: purification and some properties. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1445-1450.

1847 Sabourin, P.J., Tynes, R.E., Philpot, R.M., Winquist, S. and Dahl, A.R.: Distribution of microsomal monoxygenases in the rabbit respiratory tract. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 557-562.

1848 Savich, I.M.: (Use of isoperoxidases of corn seedlings in the evaluation of breeding material). *Vestn. S-kh. Nauki Kaz.*, (1988) 23-29; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 35372u.

1849 Yanamura, W., Zhang, Y., Takamiya, S. and Capaldi, R.A.: Tissue-specific differences between heart and liver cytochrome c oxidase. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4909-4914.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.7-.-)

1850 Beck, R.H.F. and Uchiyama, T.: Activity staining of inulin fructotransferase II on polyacrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 282-284.

1851 Buki, K.G. and Kun, E.: Polypeptide domains of ADP-ribosyltransferase obtained by digestion with plasmin. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5990-5995.

1852 Golderer, G., Schneider, R., Auer, B., Loidl, P. and Gröbner, P.: ADP-ribosylation in isolated nuclei of *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochem. J.*, 253 (1988) 859-867.

1853 Sacchetti, L., Castaldo, G. and Salvatore, F.: The gamma-glutamyltransferase isoenzyme pattern in serum as a signal discriminating between hepatobiliary diseases, including neoplasias. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 352-355.

1854 Sacchetti, L., Castaldo, G., Fortunato, G. and Salvatore, F.: Improved procedure for measuring gamma-glutamyltransferase isoenzymes in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 419-422.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

1855 Burgess, R.M., Sutton, J.G. and Werrett, D.J.: A comparison of the isoelectric focusing patterns of red cell phosphoglucomutase separated on an Ampholine, Ampholine/separator and immobilized pH gradient. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 35 (1987) 213-218; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108634x.

1856 Clari, G., Brunati, A.M. and Moret, V.: Partial purification and characterization of cytosolic Tyr-protein kinase(s) from human erythrocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 673-678.

1857 Di Salvo, J., Gifford, D. and Kokkinakis, A.: $pp60^{c\text{-}src}$ Kinase activity in bovine coronary extracts is stimulated by ATP. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 388-394.

1858 Dusenbery, K.E., Mendiola, J.R. and Skubitz, K.M.: Evidence for ecto-protein kinase activity on the surface of human neutrophils. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 7-13.

1859 Gorus, F., Claessens, V., Goubert, P. and Laureys, M.: A sensitive bioluminescent immunoinhibition test for CK-B subunit activity and a CK-MB specific ELISA compared: Correlation with agarose electrophoresis and influence of CK-isoenzyme profile on results. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1474-1478.

1860 Kanemitsu, T. and Okigaki, T.: Creatine kinase isoenzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 399-417.

1861 Kee, Y., Lee, Y.S., Chung, C.H., Waxman, L. and Goldberg, A.L.: Improved methods for purification and assay of glycerol kinase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 428 (1988) 345-351.

1862 Lee, M.Y.W.T.: Isolation of multiple forms of DNA polymerase δ: evidence of proteolytic modification during isolation. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 5188-5193.

1863 McMullin, E.L., Haas, D.W., Abramson, R.D., Thach, R.E., Merrick, W.C. and Hagedorn, C.H.: Identification of a protein kinase activity in rabbit reticulocytes that phosphorylates the mRNA cap binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 340-346.

1864 Sakai, K., Nakamura, S.-i., Sada, K., Kobayashi, T., Uno, H. and Yamamura, H.: Characterization of partially purified cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1123-1130.

1865 Vasilyev, A.O., Kandror, K.V. and Stepanov, A.S.: (Isolation and properties of casein kinase I from RNA-binding proteins by *Verticillium dahliae*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 991-996.

1866 Williams, J. and Marshall, T.: Heterogeneity of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MM in myocardial infarction: standardization of patterns by use of cord-blood serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 398-401.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

1867 Brisson-Lougarre, A., Vergnes, H., Grozdea, J. and Bierme, R.: Isoelectric focusing of human neutrophil alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in agarose gel. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 175 (1988) 121-128.

1868 Huge-Jensen, B., Galluzzo, D.R. and Jensen, R.G.: Studies on free and immobilized lipases from *Mucor miehei*. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 905-910.

1869 Koyama, I., Arai, Y., Miura, M., Matsuzaki, H., Sakagishi, Y. and Komoda, T.: Similarity of the sugar moiety of human alkaline phosphatases between the kidney cortex and duodenum, or medulla and ileum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 173 (1988) 139.

1870 Kuwana, T., Sugita, O. and Yakata, M.: Reference limits of bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the serum of healthy subjects according to age and sex as determined by wheat germ lectin affinity electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 173 (1988) 273-280.

1871 Mayer-Sabellek, W., Sinha, P. and Köttgen, E.: Alkaline phosphatase. Laboratory and clinical implications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 429 (1988) 419-444.

1872 Menna-Perper, M., Nora, R., Goldstein, L. and Manowitz, P.: Agarose isoelectric focusing of arylsulfatase A producing a permanent record on slab gels. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 173 (1988) 225-232.

1873 Miura, M., Matsuzaki, H., Koyama, I., Sakagishi, Y., Sekine, T. and Komoda, T.: (Separation of human liver- and bone-type alkaline phosphatases by neuraminidase). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 144 (1988) 49-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 50570a.

1874 Okada, Y. and Wakabayashi, K.: Purification and characterization of esterases D-1 and D-2 from human erythrocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 130-136.

1875 Talesa, V., Uotila, L., Koivusalo, M., Principato, G., Giovannini, E. and Rosi, G.: Demonstration of glyoxalase II in rat liver mitochondria. Partial purification and occurrence in multiple forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 955 (1988) 103-110.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

1876 Algaier, J. and Uyeda, K.: Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of human liver cDNA coding for fructose-6-P,2-kinase: fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 328-333.

1877 Anand, N.N., Stephen, E.R. and Narang, S.A.: Mutation of active site residues in synthetic T4-lysozyne gene and their effect on lytic activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 862-868.

1878 Curioni, A., Dal Belin Peruffo, A. and Nuti, M.P.: Purification of cellulases from *Streptomyces* strain A20 by electroendosmotic preparative electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 327-330.

1879 Kazmierczak, S.C., van Lente, F., McHugh, A.M. and Katzin, W.E.: Macroamylasemia with a markedly increased amylase clearance ratio in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 435-438.

1880 Kuzmin, I.A., Golubovskaya, V.M. and Aprelikova, O.N.: (Purification and properties of uracil-DNA-glycosylase from human placenta). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1002-1008.

1881 Moriyama, T., Takebe, T., Nobuoka, M. and Makino, M.: Characterization of amylase linked immunoglobulin G to distinguish human salivary and pancreatic isoamylases. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 174 (1988) 25-34.

1882 Nanba, E., Tsuji, A., Omura, K. and Suzuki, Y.: G_{M1}-Gangliosides: abnormalities in biosynthesis and early processing of β-galactosidase in fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 794-800.

1883 Ring, M., Bader, D.E. and Huber, R.E.: Site-directed mutagenesis of β-galactosidase (*E. coli*) reveals that tyr-503 is essential for activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1050-1055.

1884 Yagüe, E. and Estevez, M.P.: Purification and characterization of a β-glucosidase from *Evernia prunastri*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 175 (1988) 627-632.

See also 1651, 1762.

20f. Other hydrolases

1885 Beltran, C., Gomez-Puyou, A. and Tuena de Gomez-Puyou, M.: Binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to a native F_1-ATPase - inhibitor protein complex isolated from bovine heart mitochondria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 867-873.

1886 Garcia, J.V., Fenton, B.W. and Rosner, M.R.: Isolation and characterization of an insulin degrading enzyme from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4237-4244.

1887 Hartz, P.A. and Bird, J.W.C.: The question of chymase in cultured muscle cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 293-298.

1888 Medina, M., Leon, P. and Vallejo, C.G.: *Drosophila* cathepsin B-like proteinase: A suggested role in yolk degradation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 355-363.

1889 Murata, K., Iba, Y., Inoue, Y. and Kimura, A.: L-Leucine and its analogue: specific inhibitors for S-benzyl-L-cysteine-*p*-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing enzyme in *Escherichia coli* B. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 767-772.

1890 Nishimura, Y., Furuno, K. and Kato, K.: Biosynthesis and processing of lysosomal cathepsin L in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 107-116.

1891 Okabe, A., Matsushita, O. and Hayashi, H.: Effects of lincomycin on synthesis of TEM β-lactamase by *Escherichia coli*. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 667-674.

1892 Saoji, A.M., Naghi, T.T., Hosseini, S.M.H. and Fule, R.P.: Demonstration of ceruloplasmin in serum by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis with benzidine staining. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1508-1509.

1893 Shu, H. and Sheng, Y.: (Electrophoretic separation of pharmaceutical elastase and pancreatin and examination of their active components). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 10-12; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226924q.

1894 Yoshimoto, T., Oyama, H., Koriyama, N. and Tsuru, D.: Prolyl endopeptidase from bovine testis: purification, characterization and comparison with the enzymes from other tissues. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 1456-1462.

See also 1743.

20g. Lyases

1895 Hoyt, J.C. and Reeves, H.C.: *In vivo* phosphorylation of isocitrate lyase from *Escherichia coli* $D_5H_3G_7$. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 875-880.

1896 Peng, T. and Richards, J.F.: Multiple ionic forms of ornithine decarboxylase differ in degree of phosphorylation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 135-141.

1897 Smith, H.B., Larimer, F.W. and Hartman, F.C.: Subtle alteration of the active site of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by concerted site-directed mutagenesis and chemical modification. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 579-584.

1898 Xu, L.-L., Singh, B.K. and Conn, E.E.: Purification and characterization of acetone cyanohydrin lyase from *Linum usitatissimum*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 256-263.

20h. Isomerases

1899 Cini, J.K., Cook, P.F. and Gracy, R.W.: Molecular basis for the isozymes of bovine glucose-6-phosphate isomerase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 96-106.

20i. Ligases

1900 Alvarez-Gonzalez, R.: Synthesis and purification of deoxyribose analogues of NAD^+ by affinity chromatography and strong-anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 89-95.
1901 Madan Kumar, A. and Nayak, R.: Rapid isolation of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 593-597.
1902 Schweizer, M., Laux, T. and Takabayashi, K.: Functional analysis of the fatty acid synthase gene from *Rattus norvegicus*. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 263-267.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

1903 Sebastian, J. and Kolattukudy, P.E.: Purification and characterization of cutinase from a fluorescent *Pseudomonas putida* bacterial strain isolated from phyllosphere. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 77-85.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

See 1981.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

1904 Barone, L.M., Wolfe, B.L., Faris, B. and Franzblau, C.: Elastin mRNA levels and insoluble elastin accumulation in neonatal rat smooth muscle cell cultures. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3175-3182.
1905 Chou, J.Y.: Regulators of fetal liver differentiation *in vitro*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 378-386.
1906 Colotta, F., Lampugnani, M.G., Polentarutti, N., Dejana, E. and Mantovani, A.: Interleukin-1 induces c-fos protooncogene expression in cultured human endothelial cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1104-1110.
1907 Dong, Z., Hong, J., Ma, G., Li, D., Bullock, J., Gonzalez, F.J., Park, S.S., Gelboin, H.V. and Yang, C.S.: Mechanism of induction of cytochrome $P\text{-}450_{ac}$ ($P\text{-}450_j$) in chemically induced and spontaneously diabetic rats. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 29-35.
1908 Igloi, G.L.: Interaction of tRNAs and of phosphorothioate substituted nucleic acids with an organomercurial. Probing the chemical environment of thiolated residues by affinity electrophoresis. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3842-3849.
1909 Igloi, G.L. and Koessel, H.: Use of boronate-containing gels for electrophoretic analysis of both ends of RNA molecules. *Methods Enzymol.*, 155 (Recomb. DNA, Pt. F) (1987) 433-448; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3313j.
1910 Kurihara, T., Takahashi, Y., Nishiyama, A. and Kumanishi, T.: cDNA Cloning and amino acid sequence of human brain 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 837-842.
1911 Kurz, J., Lovely, J., Cubitt, S. and Krause, M.O.: Distinct nuclear 7S RNAs hybridize to regulatory regions of two oncogenes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 753-761.
1912 Ohno, K. and Suzuki, K.: A splicing defect due to an exon-intron junctional mutation results in abnormal β-hexosaminidase α chain mRNAs in Ashkenazi Jewish patients with Tay-Sachs disease. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 463-469.
1913 Rothrock, R., Lee, K.-L., Isham, K.R. and Kenney, F.T.: Changes in hepatic differentiation following treatment of rat fetuses with 5-azacytidine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 237-244.

1914 Saedi, M.S., Smith, C.G., Frampton, J., Chambers, I., Harrison, P.R. and Sunde, R.A.: Effect of selenium status on mRNA levels for glutathione peroxidase in rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 855-861.

1915 Sato, T., Larner, J. and Larner, A.C.: Selective transcription of an insulin-regulated gene in nuclear extracts of rat hepatoma cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 116-127.

1916 Trapman, J., Klaassen, P., Kuiper, G.G.J.M., van der Korput, J.A.G.M., Faher, P.W., van Rooij, H.C.J., van Kessel, A.G., Voorhorst, M.M., Mulder, E. and Brinkmann, A.O.: Cloning, structure and expression of a cDNA encoding the human androgen receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 241-248.

1917 Tsai, T.-F., Yauk, Y.-K., Chou, C.-K., Ting, L.-P., Chang, C., Hu, C.-p., Han, S.-H. and Su, T.-S.: Evidence of autocrine regulation in human hepatoma cells lines. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 39-45.

1918 Vasantha, S., Lal, S.M. and Antony, A.: Characterization of foot-and-mouth disease virus types O and Asia 1 RNA. *J. Biosci.*, 13 (1988) 39-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19742j.

See also 1925, 1938, 1941.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

1919 Ascoli, C.A., Link, M.R., Venturo, N., Kuchler, R.J. and Mandeles, S.: Identification of a rosette-enriched chromatin fraction from mouse fibroblast nuclei. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 334-348.

1920 Bailly, C., Kenani, A., Helbecque, N., Bernier, J.-L., Houssin, R. and Henichart, J.-P.: DNA-Binding and DNA-cleaving properties of a synthetic model AGAGLU related to the antitumour drugs AMSA and bleomycin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 695-702.

1921 Battistoni, A., Leoni, L., Sampaolese, B. and Savino, M.: Kinetic persistence of curciform structures in reconstituted minichromosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 950 (1988) 161-171.

1922 Bostock, C.J.: Parameters of field inversion gel electrophoresis for the analysis of pox virus genomes. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 4239-4252; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19756s.

1923 Cariello, N.F., Scott, J.K., Kat, A.G., Thilly, W.G. and Keohavong, P.: Resolution of a missense mutant in human genomic DNA by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and direct sequencing using *in vitro* DNA amplification: $HPRT_{Munich}$. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 42 (1988) 726-734; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 49579d.

1924 Chakraborty, A.K. and Majumder, H.K.: Mode of action of pentavalent antimonials: specific inhibition of type T DNA topoisomerase of *Leishmania donovani*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 605-611.

1925 Crawfirdm D.R., Mirault, M.-E., Moret, R., Zbinden, I. and Cerutti, P.A.: Molecular defect in human Acatalasia fibroblast. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 59-66.

1926 Deutsch, J.M.: Theoretical studies of DNA during gel electrophoresis. *Science*, 240 (1988) 922-924; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3324p.

1927 Hayashi, K., Yasugi, S. and Mizuno, T.: Isolation and structural analysis of embryonic chicken pepsinogen gene: avian homologue of prochymosin gene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 776-782.

1928 Hertzberg, R.P., Caranfa, M.J. and Hecht, S.M.: Degradation of structurally modified DNAs by bleomycin group antibiotics. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3164-3174.

1929 Hruszkewycz, A.M.: Evidence for mitochondrial DNA damage by lipid peroxidation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 191-197.

1930 Kinashi, H., Otten, S.L., Duncan, J.S. and Hutchinson, C.R.: Frequent loss and restoration of antibiotic production by *Streptomyces lasaliensis*. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 624-637.

1931 Krueger, C.M. and Buening, G.M.: Isolation and restriction endonuclease cleavage of *Anaplasma marginale* DNA *in situ* in agarose. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 26 (1988) 906-910; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19643c.

1932 Pages, M. and Roizes, G.: Structural organization of satellite I chromatin of calf liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 391-398.

1933 Shimasaki, S., Koga, M., Esch, F., Mercado, M., Cooksey, K., Koba, A. and Ling, N.: Porcine follistatin gene structure supports two forms of mature follistatin produced by alternative splicing. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 717-723.

1934 Smit, M., v.d. Kooij-Meijs, E., Woudt, L.P., Havekes, L.M. and Frants, R.R.: Exact localization of the familial dysbetalipoproteinemia associated HpaI restriction site in the promoter region of the APOC1 gene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1282-1288.

1935 Smith, C.L., Lawrance, S.K., Gillespie, G.A., Cantor, C.R., Weissman, S.M. and Collins, F.S.: Strategies for mapping and cloning macroregions of mammalian genomes. *Methods Enzymol.*, 151 (Mol. Genet. Mamm. Cells) (1987) 461-489; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 1824c.

1936 Sor, F.: A computer program allows the separation of a wide range of chromosome sizes by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 4853-4863; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 34832g.

1937 Spirin, K.S., Grigorev, S.A. and Krasheninnikov, I.A.: (Structural differences between transcriptionally active and inactive chromatin revealed by DNP electrophoresis). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 300 (1988) 490-493; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 49590a.

1938 Stowers, D.J., Keim, J.M.B., Paul, P.S., Lyoo, Y.S., Merion, M. and Benbow, R.M.: High-resolution chromatography of nucleic acids on the Gen-Pak FAX column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 444 (1988) 47-65.

1939 Turmel, C. and Lalande, M.: Resolution of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* chromosomes by field inversion gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 4727; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 49584b.

1940 Waga, S., Mizuno, S. and Yoshida, M.: Nonhistone protein HMG1 removes the transcriptional block caused by left-handed Z-form segment in a supercoiled DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 334-339.

1941 Wolfla, C.E., Ross, R.A. and Crabb, D.W.: Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase activity and mRNA in hepatoma cells by dexamethasone. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 263 (1988) 69-76.

1942 Woolf, T., Lai, E., Kronenberg, M. and Hood, L.: Mapping genomic organization by field inversion and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: application to the murine T-cell receptor γ gene family. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 3863-3875; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 18158m.

1943 Yamamoto, S., Fukushima, J., Atsumi, Y., Takeuchi, H., Kawamoto, S., Okuda, K. and Morihara, K.: Cloning and characterization of elastase structural gene from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* IFO 3455. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 1117-1122.

1944 Zaalishvili, T.M., Kolkhidashvili, K.M., Margiani, D.O. and Michilashvili, R.D.: (ADP-Ribosylation of nuclear proteins from rat brain). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 931-935.

1945 Zhou, X., Deng, Z., Firmin, J.L., Hopwood, D.A. and Kieser, T.: Site-specific degradation of *Streptomyces lividans* DNA during electrophoresis in buffers contamined with ferrous iron. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 4341-4352; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 49583a.

1946 Zwelling, L.A., Chan, D., Hinds, M., Silberman, L. and Mayes, J.: Anion-dependent modulations of DNA topoisomerase II-mediated reactions in potassium-containing solutions. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 152 (1988) 808-817.

See also 1654, 1677, 1720, 1902.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

1947 Fronko, G.E., Suhadolnik, R.J., Vonderheid, E.C., Kariko, K., Reichenbach, N.L., Chavin, K.D. and Henderson, E.E.: Decreased Epstein-Barr virus-induced transformation, and elevated 2-5A synthetase and RNase L activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients treated with recombinant interferon alfa 2b. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 448-453.

1948 Romby, P., Westhof, E., Toukifimpa, R., Mache, R., Ebel, J.-P., Ehresmann, C. and Ehresmann, B.: Higher order structure of chloroplastic 5S ribosomal RNA from spinach. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 4721-4730.

See also 1696.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

1949 Chen, J., Churchill, M.E.A., Tullius, T.D., Kallenbach, N.R. and Seeman, N.C.: Construction and analysis of monomobile DNA junctions. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6032-6038.

1950 Weiss, A.S.: Analysis of large DNA fragments. *Search*, 18 (1987) 302-303; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 17775y.

1951 Wernette, C.M., Conway, M.C. and Kaguni, L.S.: Mitochondrial DNA polymerase from *Drosophila melanogaster* embryos: kinetics, processibity, and fidelity of DNA polymerization. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 6046-6054.

1952 Zupancic, T.J., Hilt, D.A., Zarley, C.D. and Kimball, P.C.: Analysis and purification of synthetic DNA fragments with Nusieve agarose mini-gels. *BioTechniques*, 6 (1988) 296-298; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3321k.

21f. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments

1953 Yeung, A.T., Jones, B.K. and Chu, C.T.: Photoreactivities and thermal properties of psoralen cross-links. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 3204-3210.

22. ALKALOIDS

1954 Valka, I. and Simanek, V.: Determination of alkaloids of *Fumaria parviflora* and *Fumaria capreolata* by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 445 (1988) 258-263.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

1955 Nakagawa, T., Aoyama, E., Kobayashi, N., Tanaka, H., Chikuma, M., Sakurai, H. and Nakayama, M.: Thiol exchange reactions involving selenotrisulfides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1149-1154.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

See 1956.

26c. Coordination compounds

1956 Mishara, A.P., Mishara, S.K. and Yadava, K.L.: A novel electrophoretic method in the study of metal-ligand equilibria. *J. Pract. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 129-133; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 28334e.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1957 Fujiwara, S., Iwase, S. and Honda, S.: Analysis of water-soluble vitamins by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 133-140.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

1958 Allwohn, J., Ebel, S. and Kang, J.S.: Analysis of aminoglycoside antibiotics by HPTLC and electrophoretic procedures. *J. Planar Chromatogr. Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 50-53; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210289a.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

1959 Kitaoka, Y.: Electrophoretic behaviors of picric acid and azo dyes on various modified cellulose papers in aqueous organic supporting solutions. *Annu Rep. Res. React. Inst., Kyoto Univ.*, 20 (1987) 189-192; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 223085f.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1960 Okaue, Y., Yoshioka, Y. and Hirano, M.: (Depth profiling of the composition of composite polymer materials by surface-microtoming method). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) T41-T44.

See also 1672, 1962.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

See 1984.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

See 1674, 1684, 1708, 1709, 1793, 1809, 1835, 1844, 1860, 1871.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 1674, 1691, 1693, 1697, 1701, 1766, 1767, 1770, 1812, 1817, 1834, 1853, 1854, 1859, 1866, 1869, 1870, 1879, 1881.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 1777.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

1961 Kerstholt, H. and Jeuring, H.J.: Capillary isotachophoresis. Capillary isotachophoresis: a versatile separation-technique in detergent analysis. *Tenside, Surfactants, Deterg.*, 25 (1988) 162-165; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 39770v.

36c. Various technical products

1962 Borowsky, R.: Electrophoretic method of fabricating an optically graded light occluding gel for contact lenses. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,707,236 (Cl. 204-182.8; G02C7/10), 17 Nov. 1987, US Appl. 637,597, 03 Aug. 1984; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226898j.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

See 1841.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

1963 Auderset, G., Sandelius, A.S., Penel, C., Greppin, H. and Morre, D.J.: Isolation of plasma and vacuole membranes from green leaves by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 270 (Cell-Free Anal. Membr. Traffic) (1988) 285-287; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3179v.

1964 Buron, M., Navas, P., Garcia-Herdugo, G. and Morre, D.J.: Plasma membranes from amphibian epidermis: subfractionation by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 270 (Cell-Free Anal. Membr. Traffic) (1988) 69-73; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51163g.

1965 Chen, W. and Tian, B.: (Improved return-gel electrophoresis technique for detection of viroids). *Weishengwuxue Tongbao*, 15 (1988) 86-88; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 51175n.

1966 Crawford, N.: Continuous flow electrophoresis applied to the separation of cells, membranes and membrane functional domains. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 270 (Cell-Free Anal. Membr. Traffic) (1988) 51-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19596q.

1967 Graham, J.M., Wilson, R.B.J. and Patel, K.: Free flow electrophoresis: its application to the separation of cells and cell membranes. *Methodol. Surv. Biochem. Anal.*, 17 (Cells, Membr., Dis., Incl. Renal) (1987) 143-152; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3323n.

1968 Lee, C.K.: Membrane separation coupled with electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilm Int.*, Order No. DA 8717236, 1988, 189 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5260p.

1969 Marsh, M., Kern, H., Harms, E., Schmid, S., Mellman, I. and Helenius, A.: Cofractionation of BHK-21 cell endosomes and lysosomes by free-flow electrophoresis. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 270 (Cell-Free Anal. Membr. Traffic) (1988) 21-33; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19746p.

1970 O'Brien, R.W. and Ward, D.N.: The electrophoresis of a spheroid with a thin double layer. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 121 (1988) 402-413; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210939n.

1971 Orban, L. and Chrambach, A.: Detection of turnip crinkle virus on agarose gel electropherograms at the nanogram load level. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 299-302.

1972 Pratsch, L. and Donath, E.: Poly(ethylene glycol) depletion layers on human red blood cell surfaces measured by electrophoresis. *Stud. Biophys.*, 123 (1988) 101-108; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 20815s.

1973 Sandelius, A.S. and Mo-re, D.J.: Free-flow electrophoresis for preparation of plant membranes. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 270 (Cell-Free Anal. Membr. Traffic.) (1988) 281-284; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 3178u.

1974 Scherer, G.F.E. and Vom Dorp, B.: Isolation by free-flow electrophoresis and identification of tonoplast and plasma membrane for studies of plant membrane traffic. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 270 (Cell-Free Anal. Membr. Traffic) (1988) 269-279; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19748r.

1975 Schmid, S.L. and Mellman, I.: Isolation of functionally distinct endosome subpopulations by free-flow electrophoresis. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 270 (Cell-Free Anal. Membr. Traffic) (1988) 35-44; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 19747q.

1976 Shimizu, M., Nakamura, M., Kataoka, T. and Iwaguchi, T.: Characterization of suppressor T-cells induced with concanavalin A *in vivo* by cell electrophoresis. *J. Pharmacobio-Dyn.*, 11 (1988) 152-157; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 5110q.

See also 1679, 1939.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

1977 Delgado, A., Gonzalez-Caballero, F., Salcedo, J. and Cabrezizo, M.A.: A study of the electrophoretic properties of montmorillonite particles in aqueous electrolyte solutions. *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 19 (1988) 327-340; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 12461h.

1978 Tanaka, S., Kaneta, T. and Yoshida, H.: Capillary tube isotachophoretic separation of heavy metal ions using complex-forming equilibria between cyanide as terminating ion and the metal ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 383-386.

1979 Valaskova, I., Zelensky, I., Zelenska, V., Komarnicki, A. and Kaniansky, D.: Hydroxyethyliminodiacetic acid in the isotachophoretic separation of alkali cations. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 53 (1988) 515-525; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 47411u.

1980 Wang, X., Zhang, Z., Liu, L. and Zheng, S.: (Micro-electrophoresis of copper-(II)-oxide ion-exchange system in the presence of organic substance in sea-water). *Haiyang Yu Huzhao*, 19 (1988) 44-51; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 226431b.

38b. Anions

1981 Keltjens, J.T., van Erp, R., Mooijaart, R.J., van der Drift, C. and Vogels, G.D.: Inorganic pyrophosphate synthesis during methanogenesis from methyl-coenzyme M by cell-free extracts of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* (strain ΔH). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 471-476.

1982 Regazzoni, A.E., Blesa, M.A. and Maroto, A.J.G.: Electrophoretic behavior of the hematide complexing monovalent anion solution interface. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 122 (1988) 315-325; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 210968w.

See also 1977.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

1983 Mikami, S., Miyamoto, K., Miyamoto, H., Tsuruta, T., Kiyota, T., Akimoto, A. and Mori, T.: (Electrophoresis apparatus for separation of explosive gases). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 79,050 (88 79,050) (Cl. G01N27/26), 09 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/225, 154, 24 Sept. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 39868h.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTEHR ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1984 Kulakov, V.N.: (Rapid method for determination the radiochemical purity of protein-based radiopharmaceutical agents). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 503-506; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 11850x.

BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

1988

INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

As in previous years we present here the Subject Index and the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed. Because the methodological part differs substantially in individual techniques, we have retained the subdivision system, using the following abbreviations: C = Liquid column chromatography, E = Electrophoresis, G = Gas chromatography, P = Planar chromatography. In the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed all types of methods are indicated in the individual entries by appropriate abbreviations. Entries relevant to supercritical fluid chromatography are to be looked for in the section on Gas chromatography. In entries that are heavily populated by chromatographic papers we made a further subdivision into Techniques and Applications. In the Subject Index a selection was made in such entries and an appropriate note was attached. Reviews are clearly indicated. In the Subject Index materials and procedures in common use are not quoted as special entries.

Prague (Czechoslovakia) Z. DEYL, V. SCHWARZ and K. MACEK
Brno (Czechoslovakia) J. JANÁK

Subject Index

Please note that this Index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography section (vol. 460). Individual parts of the Bibliography section (Liquid column chromatography, Gas chromatography, Planar chromatography and Electrophoresis) are numbered separately.

Liquid Column Chromatography

Gas Chromatography

Planar Chromatography

Electrophoresis

Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed

This Index follows generally identical rules as those published in previous years, i.e. references of general interest and techniques are within a given entry listed first, followed by applications and finally by papers limited to a certain area of applications only. This, however, is applicable only to highly populated entries, where subdivision appeared necessary. As in the past years (see J. Chromatogr. Vol. 412) the individual parts of the Bibliography section, i.e. Liquid column chromatography (C), Gas chromatography (G), Planar chromatography (P) and Electrophoresis (E) were numbered separately. Therefore the respective shortening should direct the reader to one of the techniques first before looking for a particular number identical numbers occur under different techniques). Please note that this Index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography section vol. 460.

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Z

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1988

Journal of Chromatography and Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications

MONTH	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography	435/1 435/2 435/3 436/1	436/2 436/3	437/1 437/2	438/1 438/2	439/1 439/2 440 441/1	441/2 442 443	444 445/1 445/2 446	447/1 447/2 448/1	448/2 448/3 449/1	449/2 450/1 450/2 450/3 452	453 454 455	456/1 456/2 457 458 459
Bibliography Section		460/1		460/2		460/3		460/4		460/5		460/6
Cumulative Indexes, Vols. 401–450												451
Biomedical Applications	424/1	424/2	425/1 425/2	426/1 426/2	427/1	427/2 428/1	428/2 429	430/1	430/2 431/1	431/2	432	433 434/1 434/2

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 445, pp. 453–456. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Notes, Review articles and Letters to the Editor. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed six printed pages. Letters to the Editor can comment on (parts of) previously published articles, or they can report minor technical improvements of previously published procedures; they should preferably not exceed two printed pages. For review articles, see inside front cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Notes and Letters to the Editor are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet.* If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the layout of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts.* Articles not yet published should be given as "in press" (journal should be specified), "submitted for publication" (journal should be specified), "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Dispatch. Before sending the manuscript to the Editor please check that the envelope contains three copies of the paper complete with references, legends and figures. One of the sets of figures must be the originals suitable for direct reproduction. Please also ensure that permission to publish has been obtained from your institute.

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Notes and Letters to the Editor will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.